

NOTICE INVITING TENDER (NIT)

RATE CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY

OF

ONAN COOLED TRANSFORMERS OF RATINGS 1000, 1600 & 2000 KVA 11/0.415KV

NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027]

Due Date for Submission: 28.06.2024, 14:00 HRS

BSES YAMUNA POWER LIMITED (BYPL)
CONTRACTS & MATERIALS DEPT.,
SHAKTI KIRAN BUILDING, KARKARDOOMA,
DELHI-110032
CIN: U40109DL2001PLC111525

WEBSITE: www.bsesdelhi.com

This document is a property of BYPL. This document is meant for the exclusive purpose of bidding against this NIT Number/Specification and shall not be transferred, reproduced, or otherwise used for purposes other than that for which it is specifically issued.



NIT INDEX

| S No. | DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO | | |
|------------|--|---------|--|--|
| VOLUME – I | | | | |
| 1 | INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) | 1 To 18 | | |
| 1.00 | APPENDIX I | | | |
| 1.01 | BID INDEX FOR PART-A (TECHNICAL BID) | | | |
| 1.02 | BID FORM | | | |
| 1.03 | TENDER FEE DETAILS | | | |
| 1.04 | EMD DETAILS | | | |
| 1.05 | FORMAT FOR EMD BANK GUARANTEE | | | |
| 1.06 | COMMUNICATION DETAILS OF THE BIDDER | | | |
| 1.07 | MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM | | | |
| 1.08 | QUALIFYING CRITERIA COMPLIANCE INDEX - TECHNICAL CRITERIA | | | |
| 1.09 | LIST OF PURCHASE ORDERS EXECUTED & DELIVERY DETAILS IN SUPPORT OF QUALIFYING REQUIREMENT | 1 To 21 | | |
| 1.10 | LIST OF PERFORMANCE CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF QUALIFYING REQUIREMENT | 1 10 21 | | |
| 1.11 | SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS - TECHNICAL | | | |
| 1.12 | TYPE TEST REPORTS (SEQUENCE OF TESTS SHALL BE STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH RELEVANT IS/IEC) | | | |
| 1.13 | SAMPLE SUBMISSION DETAILS (IF APPLICABLE AS PER SPECIFICATION) | | | |
| 1.14 | QUALIFYING CRITERIA COMPLIANCE INDEX - COMMERCIAL CRITERIA | | | |
| 1.15 | UNDERTAKINGS | | | |
| 1.16 | SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS - COMMERCIAL | | | |
| 1.17 | ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT | | | |
| 1.18 | VENDOR CODE OF CONDUCT | | | |
| 2 | GENERAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT - SUPPLY 1 To 18 | | | |
| 2.00 | APPENDIX II | | | |
| 2.01 | FORMAT FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE | | | |
| 2.02 | BENEFICIARY'S BANK DETAILS WITH IFSC CODE | 1 To 6 | | |
| 2.03 | FORMAT OF WARRANTY/GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE | 1100 | | |
| 2.04 | FORMAT OF UNDERTAKING GST | | | |
| 2.05 | SUMMARY OF COMMERCIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS | | | |
| VOLUME | – II - PRICE BID FORMAT | 1 To 2 | | |
| VOLUME | – III - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 1 To 83 | | |



INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB)
NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10
[RFx Number: 2200000027]

Page **1** of **18**

Bidders seal & Signature

SECTION – I: REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

1.00 EVENT INFORMATION

1.01 BSES Yamuna Power Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "BYPL") invites Open Tender in the E-Tender Bidding Process on a "Single Stage: Two Parts" from interested Bidders to enter into a Rate contract valid for one year as detailed below:

| Tender Description | Tender Fee (₹) | Estimated Cost (₹) | EMD Amount (₹) | Delivery at |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| RATE CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY OF ONAN COOLED TRANSFORMERS OF RATINGS 1000, 1600 & 2000 KVA 11/0.415KV | 1,180 | 25.10 Crore | 25.10 Lakh | Delhi Store(s)/ Site(s) |

The bidder must qualify the requirements as specified in clause 2.0 stated below.

- 1.02 The tender document is available for downloading from our website www.bsesdelhi.com --> BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD --> Tender --> Open Tenders or through our E-Tendering portal link (https://srmprdportal.bsesdelhi.com:50001/irj/portal).
- 1.03 **Tender Fee**: The bidder has to compulsorily submit the non-refundable tender fee of ₹ 1,180/- as demand draft or online transfer of the requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS covering the cost of bid documents. Any such bid submitted without this Fee shall be rejected.
- 1.04 **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)** of ₹ 25,10,000/- (Twenty Five Lakh and Ten Thousand only) valid for 120 days from the due date of bid submission in the form of BG/FD/online transfer of the requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS. Any such bid submitted without EMD shall be rejected.

1.05 TIME SCHEDULE

The bidders should complete the following events within the dates specified as under:

| S. No. | Events | Due date & Time |
|--------|---|---|
| 1 | Date of availability of tender documents from BYPL Website & SRM | up to 28.06.2024, 14:00 Hours |
| 2 | Date & Time of Pre-Bid Meeting Pre-Bid Meeting will be done online, Register in advance for this meeting via, the Zoom Meeting link: https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tJMqfopzgoGdTaAFr3M0nEAvpUKtWKqi7y After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the meeting. | 21.06.2024, 11:30 Hours |
| 3 | Last Date of receipt of pre-bid queries, if any (Queries to be submitted via e-mail) | 21.06.2024 up to 18:00 Hours |
| 4 | Last Date of replies to all the pre-bid queries as received | 24.06.2024 up to 17:00 Hours |
| 5 | Last date and time of receipt of Complete Bids (Tender Fees, EMD, Part A & Part B) | 28.06.2024, 14:00HRS |
| 6 | Date & Time of Opening of PART A – EMD and Technical Bid | 28.06.2024, 15:00HRS |
| 7 | Date & Time of opening of Price/RA of qualified bids | Will be notified to the qualified bidders through our website/e-mail |

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) | Page 2 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

Note: In the event of the last date specified for submission of bids and the date of opening of bids is declared as a closed holiday for the BSES office, the last date of submission of bids and date of opening of bids will be the following working day at the appointed times.

1.06 The Bid shall be submitted online in two (02) parts. Details of the parts are as follows:

Part A – Techno Commercial Bid

Part B – Price Bid

Bids will be submitted online and received up to **28.06.2024**, **14:00 Hr.** at the address given below.

Part A of the Bid shall be opened online on 28.06.2024, 15:00 Hr.

Part B of the Bid will be opened in case of Techno-Commercially Qualified Bidders and the date of opening of same shall be intimated in due course. It is the sole responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the bid documents are submitted online and reach this office on or before the last date.

Head of Department
Contracts & Materials Deptt.
BSES Yamuna Power Ltd
Reception, Ground Floor
Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma
Delhi 110032

All envelopes shall be duly superscribed "BID FOR RATE CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY OF ONAN COOLED TRANSFORMERS OF RATINGS 1000, 1600 & 2000 KVA 11/0.415KV" "NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] DUE ON 28.06.2024, 14:00 Hr."

- 1.07 BSES Yamuna Power Ltd reserves the right to accept/reject any or all tenders without assigning any reason thereof in the event of the following:
 - a) Tender is received after the due date and time.
 - b) Tender fee of requisite value is not submitted.
 - c) Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) of requisite value & validity is not submitted in the shape of a Bank Guarantee drawn in favour of BSES Yamuna Power Ltd, payable at Delhi or Online transfer of requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS.
 - d) Price Bid as per the Price Schedule is not submitted.
 - e) Incomplete Bids.
 - f) Necessary documents against compliance to Qualification Requirements mentioned in Section 1 Clause 2.0 of this Tender Document.
 - g) Complete documents/details are not enclosed as per the Bid Index for Part-A (Technical Bid) at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE 1.01.
 - h) Filled in Schedule of Deviations as per Annexure is not submitted.

2.00 QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

The prospective bidder must qualify for all of the following requirements and shall be eligible to participate in the bidding who meets the following requirements and management has a right to disqualify those bidders who do not meet these requirements.

2.01 Technical Criteria:

| S. No. | Criteria | Documents to be submitted by the bidder |
|-----------|---|--|
| 1 | The bidder should have own manufacturing facility in India for Distribution transformer of similar rating or higher since last 3 years. | i. Manufacturing and factory incorporation certificate / Undertaking |

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) | Page 3 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | _ |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

| | T | T |
|---|---|--|
| | | ii. The details of manufacturing units, locations and works from where supply against this tender shall be proposed to be furnished. |
| 2 | The Bidder should have supplied at least 100 Nos of transformers of 990/1000KVA rating or higher ratings in last 5 years from the date of bid opening to any utilities/SEB's/PSU's/reputed company wherein the end user shall be Utility/SEB's/PSU's. | i. Summary list of executed Purchase orders (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.09) ii. Purchase order copies iii. Material delivery clearance certificate copy or Invoice Copies or Delivery completion/ Performance certificate |
| 3 | Performance certificate for minimum 2 year satisfactory performance for 990/1000 kVA or higher ratings supplied in last 7 years from the date of bid opening from at least two utilities/ SEB's/ PSU's/ reputed company wherein the end user shall be utilities/ SEB's/ PSU's. In case of bidder has a previous association with BRPL/BYPL for similar product and service, the performance feedback for that bidder by BRPL/BYPL shall only be considered irrespective of performance certificate issued by any third organization. | Performance Certificates (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.10) |
| 4 | The bidder should have manufacturing capacity of minimum 20 nos. DT's per month | Installed Manufacturing Capacity (duly certified by the CE/CA/DIC/Self-Undertaking/Government Organization/others) |
| 5 | The bidder must possess a valid ISO 9001:2015 certification. | Valid copy of Certification |
| 6 | The Bidder must possess valid BIS Licence | Valid copy of Certification |
| 7 | The bidder should have servicing, repairing, testing & refurbishment facility in INDIA with necessary spares and testing equipments for providing prompt after sales service for Distribution Transformer. | Relevant Details/certificates/Undertaking (Details of the set-up available shall be brought out in the offer. the bidder shall also submit undertaking along with the bid confirming the infrastructure details submitted) |

2.02 **Commercial Criteria:**

| S. No. | Criteria | Documents to be submitted by the bidder |
|-----------|---|--|
| 8 | Bidder should have an Average Annual Sales Turnover of Rs 70 Crores or more in the last three (3) Financial Years (i.e., FY 2020-21, 2021-22 & 2022-23). | Balance Sheet / Copy of audited P&L Account / Duly certified CA certificate having UDIN to be submitted (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.14) |
| 9 | The Bidder shall submit an undertaking that "No Litigation" is pending with the BYPL or | Self-Undertaking |

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 4 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

| | its Group/Associates Companies as on the date of bid opening. | (as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.15) (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.14) |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | An undertaking (self-certificate) that the bidder has not been blacklisted/debarred by any central/state government institution/Electricity utilities as on the date of bid opening. | Self-Undertaking (as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.15) (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.14) |
| 11 | The bidder must have a valid PAN No. and GST Registration Number, in addition to other statutory compliances. The bidder must submit a copy of registrations and submit an undertaking that the bidder shall comply with all the statuary compliances as per the laws/rules etc. before the start of the supply/work. | Relevant Statutory Documents Copy/ Self Undertaking (as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.15) (Details to be submitted as per the format enclosed in APPENDIX I - ANNEXURE – 1.14) |

Notwithstanding anything stated above, BYPL reserves the right to assess the bidder's capability to perform the contract, assess the capability and installed capacity of the Bidder for carrying out the supplies, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of the purchaser. In this regard the decision of the purchaser is final.

3.00 BIDDING AND AWARD PROCESS

Bidders are requested to submit their offer strictly in line with this tender document. Normally, the deviations to tender terms are not admissible and the bids with deviations are liable for rejection. Hence, the bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this Tender. Still, in case of any deviations, all such deviations shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by clause in the "Annexure - Schedule of Deviations" and the same shall be submitted as a part of the Technical Bid.

3.01 BID SUBMISSION

BIDS ARE INVITED THROUGH THE E-PROCUREMENT PORTAL:

BSES will carry out E-Procurement through its e-procurement portal (https://srmprdportal.bsesdelhi.com;50001/iri/portal).

Interested Non-registered bidders are requested to obtain the portal user name and password (if not available) for bid submission. For participating in e-Tenders of BYPL, please write a mail to

- 1. Mr Rakesh Sharma, E-mail: Rakesh.Ku.Sharma@relianceada.com,
- 2. Mr Sumit Verma, E-mail: sumit.ra.verma@@relianceada.com, with your details as per below:
- a) Existing Vendor Code with BYPL or its Group/Associates Companies (if available):
- b) Trade Name:
- c) Address of Principal Place of Business:
- d) Contact Person's Name:
- e) Contact Person's Designation:
- f) Contact Person's Mobile No.:
- g) Contact Person's email ID:
- h) Also, attach a valid copy of the Power of Attorney in favour of the above-mentioned Contact Person for being authorized to receive user ID and password on behalf of their organization.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 5 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

The login ID details shall be sent through email to the email ID mentioned by you for the same.

Bids shall be submitted in 2 (Two) parts on the assigned folder of the e-procurement site. Please refer to the user manual available at https://srmprdportal.bsesdelhi.com:50001/irj/portal and enclosed with the tender.

Bids have to be mandatorily submitted only through the e-procurement portal of BSES Delhi. Bids submitted through any other form/ route shall not be admissible.

However, documents that necessarily have to be submitted in originals like Tender Fee (in the form of DD) or EMD (in the form of BG/FD/DD as applicable) and any other documents mentioned in the tender documents have to be submitted at the BYPL office before the due date & time of submission.

Please mention our NIT Number: - on the Tender and drop the same in our Tender Box placed at BSES Yamuna Power Ltd, Reception, Ground Floor, Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032

The bids and the outer envelope shall be addressed to the following:

Head of Department

Contracts & Materials Deptt.

BSES Yamuna Power Ltd, Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032 Kindly Note:

- The bidder has to ensure that the tender is dropped in the correct box designated for tender submission only.
- > BYPL shall not be responsible for any wrong placement of tender documents by the bidder.

This is a two-part bid process. Bidders are to submit the bids online in 2(Two) parts **PART-A TECHNICAL BID & COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS** and **Part-B FINANCIAL BID** and shall be submitted before the due date & time specified.

PART A:: TECHNICAL BID comprising of the following, do not contain any cost information whatsoever and shall be submitted within the due date:

| S. No. | Descriptions | Type of Documents/Format |
|--------|--|---|
| A.1 | Bid Details | |
| 1 | Bid Index for Part-A | In the prescribed format enclosed at APPENDIX I |
| | (Technical Bid) | ANNEXURE – 1.01 |
| 2 | Cover Letter, if any | Standard Format |
| 3 | Bid Form (Unpriced) | Duly Signed Bid Form as per enclosed format at |
| | Duly Signed | APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.02 |
| 4 | Tender Fee | Non-refundable demand draft or online transfer of the requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS for Rs 1,180/-, Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.03 |
| 5 | EMD | Online transfer of the requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS or FD or BG in the prescribed stamp paper & format enclosed at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.05, EMD Details Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.04 |
| 6 | Power-of-Attorney/ Authorization Letter | In the standard stamp paper/letter |
| A.2 | Technical Bid | |

| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 6 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

| 7 | Communication Details of the Bidder | Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.06 | | |
|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 8 | Manufacturer | Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at | | |
| - | Authorization Form (as applicable) | APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.07 | | |
| 9 | Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents | Documentary evidence in support of qualifying criteria mentioned in Section 1 Clause 2.00. Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.08, ANNEXURE – 1.09 & ANNEXURE – 1.10 | | |
| 10 | Schedule of Deviations - Technical | Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.11 | | |
| 11 | Technical Details/ Filled in Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification | Bidder shall submit duly filled GTP with all Technical documents | | |
| 12 | Technical Drawings as per specification | Bidder shall submit all Drawings as per the specification | | |
| 13 | Type Test Reports | Bidders shall submit a copy of type test reports in their technical bids in support of technical specifications. Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE -1.12 | | |
| 14 | Sample Submission Details (if applicable as per specification) | Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.13 | | |
| 15 | Product Catalogue (If applicable) | Bidders shall submit a copy of the product catalogue in their technical bids in support of technical specifications | | |
| 16 | Manufacturer's Quality Assurance Plan | Bidders shall submit a copy of MQP in their technical bids in support of technical specifications | | |
| 17 | Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification | Bidders shall submit a copy of documents in their technical bids in support of technical specifications | | |
| 18 | Testing Facilities | Bidder shall submit the details of testing facilities available at their works/factory. | | |
| A.3 | Commercial Bid | | | |
| 19 | Company Profile, Organization Chart & Manpower Details. | Bidder shall submit the details of Organization & Manpower with qualification and experience. | | |
| 20 | Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents | Documentary evidence in support of qualifying criteria mentioned in Section 1 Clause 2.00. Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE -1.14 | | |
| 21 | Undertakings | Duly signed self-undertakings as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.15 | | |
| 22 | Schedule of Deviations - Commercial | Duly filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.16 | | |
| 23 | Acceptance Form For Participation in Reverse Auction Event | Duly signed Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event as per enclosed format at APPENDIX I ANNEXURE – 1.17 | | |
| 24 | Commercial Terms and Conditions | Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions viz. Delivery Schedule/Period, Payment terms, PBG etc. Duly | | |

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | Page 7 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

| | | filled and signed as per enclosed format at APPENDIX II ANNEXURE -2.05 |
|----|-----------------------------|--|
| 25 | Un price Bid Duly Signed | Item wise marked as "Quoted" & Duly Signed Un price Bid as per enclosed format at VOLUME – II - PRICE BID FORMAT |
| 26 | Signed Tender document | Original Tender documents duly stamped & signed on each page as a token of acceptance |

PART B:: FINANCIAL BID comprising of

- Price strictly in the Format enclosed at VOLUME II PRICE BID FORMAT indicating Break up of basic price, taxes & duties, etc.
- The Bidder has to submit the item-wise price bifurcation in the bid. An unpriced copy must be attached with the Part A (Technical Bid).

This will be opened internally after techno-commercial evaluation and only of the qualified bidders.

REVERSE AUCTION CLAUSE:: Purchaser reserves the right to use the reverse auction as an optional tool through SAP-SRM as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All technocommercially qualified bidders shall participate in the reverse auction. Reverse Auction will be carried out on individual item-wise rates or Package-wise.

Notwithstanding anything stated above, the Purchaser reserves the right to assess the bidder's capability to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of the purchaser. In this regard the decision of the purchaser is final. Bidder is to submit their acceptance as per the format APPENDIX I ANNEXURE -1.17.

BIDS RECEIVED AFTER THE DUE DATE AND TIME MAY BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION

4.00 AWARD DECISION

- 4.01 Purchaser intends to award the business on the lowest bid basis, so suppliers are encouraged to submit the bid competitively. The decision to place a Rate Contract/Purchase Order/LOI solely depends on the purchaser on the cost competitiveness across multiple lots, quality, delivery and bidder's capacity, in addition to other factors that Purchaser may deem relevant.
- 4.02 In the event of your bid being selected by the purchaser (and/or its affiliates) and you subsequent DEFAULT on your bid; you will be required to pay the purchaser (and/or its affiliates) an amount equal to the difference in your bid and the next lowest bid on the quantity declared in NIT/RFQ.
- 4.03 In case any supplier is found unsatisfactory during the delivery process, the award may be cancelled and BYPL reserves the right to award other suppliers who are found fit.
- 4.04 Rate Contract: The rate contract shall have a validity period of 12 months from the date of RC issued to the responsive, techno-commercially acceptable and evaluated to be the lowest bidder. Purchase Order (PO) shall be placed as per the requirement of BYPL.
- 4.05 Price variation shall be applicable as per PV formulae (PVF).
- 4.06 Quantity Variation: The purchaser reserves the right to vary the quantity by (±) 30% of the tender quantity during the execution of the rate contract.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 8 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

- 4.07 Quantity Splitting: The purchaser reserves the right to distribute the procurable quantity on one or more than one of the eligible tenders. If the quantity is to be split, quantity distribution shall be in the manner detailed below:
 - a) If the quantity is split among 2 bidders, it will be done at 70:30 on the L1 price.
 - b) If the quantity is split among 3 bidders, it will be done at 50:30:20 on the L1 price.

Note: If quantity needs to be distributed and order splitting is required, quantity distribution shall be maximum among three (3) bidders.

5.00 MARKET INTEGRITY

We have a fair and competitive marketplace. The rules for bidders are outlined in the Terms & Conditions. Bidders must agree to these rules before participating. In addition to other remedies available, we reserve the right to exclude a bidder from participating in future markets due to the bidder's violation of any of the rules or obligations contained in the Terms & Conditions. Bidders who violate the marketplace rules or engage in behaviour that disrupts the fair execution of the marketplace restrict a bidder to the length of time, depending upon the seriousness of the violation. Examples of violations include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to honour prices submitted to the marketplace.
- Breach of the terms of the published in Request for Quotation/NIT.

6.00 SUPPLIER CONFIDENTIALITY

All information contained in this RFQ is confidential and shall not be disclosed, published or advertised in any manner without written authorization from BYPL. This includes all bidding information submitted.

All RFQ documents remain the property of BYPL and all suppliers are required to return these documents to BYPL upon request.

Suppliers who do not honour these confidentiality provisions will be excluded from participating in future bidding events.

7.00 CONTACT INFORMATION

Technical clarification, if any, as regards this RFQ shall be sought in writing and sent by e-mail/post/courier to the following addresses. The same shall not be communicated through phone

| Address | Name/ Designation | E-mail Address |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Address | | E-IIIaii Auuress |
| | Technical | |
| CES Dept. 3 rd Floor, B-Block, | Jeena Borana DGM (CES) | jeena.borana@relianceada.com |
| BSES Yamuna Power Ltd Shaktikiran Building, | Srinivas Gopu GM (CES) | srinivas.gopu@relianceada.com |
| Karkardooma, Delhi 110032 | Gaurav Sharma Addl. VP (HOD-CES) | gaurav.a.sharma@relianceada.com |
| | Commercial | |
| Com Dont 3rd Floor A Block | Sumit Verma GM (C&M) | sumit.ra.verma@relianceada.com |
| C&M Dept. 3 rd Floor, A-Block, BSES Yamuna Power Ltd Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032 | Santosh Singh Addl. VP (Head- Procurement) | santosh.kum.singh@relianceada.com |
| Raikaidoonia, Delili 110032 | Robin Sebastian VP (HOD-C&M) | robin.sebastian@relianceada.com |

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 9 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

SECTION – II: INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

A. GENERAL

1.00 BSES Yamuna Power Ltd, hereinafter referred to as "The Purchaser" is desirous of implementing the various Systems Improvement/Repair & Maintenance works at their respective licensed area in Delhi The Purchaser has now floated this tender for procurement of material notified earlier in this bid document.

2.00 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope shall include Design, Manufacture, testing at works conforming to the Technical Specifications/IS along with Packing, Forwarding, Transportation Unloading and proper stacking at Purchaser's stores/site.

3.0 DISCLAIMER

- 3.01 This Document includes statements, which reflect various assumptions, which may or may not be correct. Each Bidder/Bidding Consortium should conduct its estimation and analysis and should check the accuracy, reliability and completeness of the information in this Document and obtain independent advice from appropriate sources in their interest.
- 3.02 Neither Purchaser nor its employees will have any liability whatsoever to any Bidder or any other person under the law or contract, the principles of restitution or unjust enrichment or otherwise for any loss, expense or damage whatsoever which may arise from or be incurred or suffered in connection with anything contained in this document, any matter deemed to form part of this Document, provision of Services and any other information supplied by or on behalf of Purchaser or its employees, or otherwise a rising in any way from the selection process for the Supply.
- 3.03 Though adequate care has been taken while issuing the Bid document, the Bidder should satisfy itself that the Documents are complete in all respects. Intimation of any discrepancy shall be given to this office immediately.
- 3.04 This Document and the information contained herein are Strictly Confidential and are for the use of only the person(s) to whom it is issued. It may not be copied or distributed by the recipient to third parties (other than in confidence to the recipient's professional advisors).

4 COST OF BIDDING

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Bid and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs.

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 5.01 The Scope of Work, Bidding Procedures and Contract Terms are described in the Bidding Documents.
- 5.02 The Bidder is expected to examine the Bidding Documents, including all Instructions, Forms, Terms and Specifications. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect may result in the rejection of the Bid.

6.0 **AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

- 6.01 At any time before the deadline for submission of Bids, the Purchaser may for any reason, whether at its initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by Amendment.
- 6.02 The Amendment shall be part of the Bidding Documents, pursuant to Clause 5.01, and it will be notified on the website www.bsesdelhi.com and the same will be binding on them.
- 6.03 To afford prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take the Amendment into account in preparing their Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids. The same shall be published as a corrigendum on the website www.bsesdelhi.com
- 6.04 Purchaser shall reserve the rights to the following:
 - a) Extend the due date of submission,
 - b) Modify the tender document in part/whole,
 - c) Cancel the entire tender
- 6.05 Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly for any modification/clarification/corrigendum/addendum of the bid documents.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

7.0 LANGUAGE OF BID

The Bid prepared by the Bidder, and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and the Purchaser, shall be written in the English Language. Any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another language, provided that this literature is accompanied by an English translation, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

8.0 **DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID**

The Bid prepared and submitted by the Bidder shall comprise the following components:

- (a) All the Bids must be accompanied by the required Tender Fees and EMD as mentioned in the tender.
- (b) PART A Technical Bid and
- (c) PART B Financial Bid
- 9.0 **BID FORM**
- 9.01 The Bidder shall submit Bid Form with the Bidding Documents.

9.02 **EMD**

Pursuant to Clause 8.0(a) above, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, an EMD amounting to as specified in Section I. The EMD is required to protect the Purchaser against the risk of Bidder's conduct which will warrant forfeiture.

The EMD shall be denominated in any of the following forms:

- (a) Bank Guarantee drawn in favour of BSES Yamuna Power Ltd, payable at Delhi or
- (b) Fixed Deposit (lien marked in favour of BSES Yamuna Power Limited) payable at Delhi.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 11 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

(c) Online transfer of requisite amount through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS to BYPL account mentioned herein in Appendix II - **BYPL BANK DETAILS WITH IFSC CODE**.

EMD shall be valid for One Hundred Twenty (120) days after the due date of submission drawn in favour of BSES Yamuna Power Ltd.

The EMD may be forfeited in the case of:

(a) the Bidder withdraws its bid during the period of specified bid validity

or

- (b) the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder does not
 - (i) Accept the Purchase Order, or
 - (ii) Furnish the required performance security BG.

10.0 **BID PRICES**

- 10.01 Bidders shall quote for the entire Scope of Supply/Work with a break-up of prices for individual items. The total Bid Price shall also cover all the Supplier's obligations mentioned in or reasonably to be inferred from the Bidding Documents in respect of Design, Supply, and Transportation to the site, all in accordance with the requirement of the Bidding Documents. The Bidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedules included herein, stating the Unit Price for each item & total Price.
- 10.02 The prices offered shall be inclusive of all costs as well as Duties, Taxes or Levies paid or payable during the execution of the supply work, a breakup of price constituents, should be there.
- 10.03 Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be "Variable".
- 10.04 Price Variation Formula $P=P_0/100 * (7+41*C/C_0+23*ES/ES_0+10*IS/IS_0+5*IM/IM_0+8*TO/TO_0+6*W/W_0)$
 - P = Ex-works Price payable as adjusted in accordance with above formula
 - $P_0 = Ex-works$ Price as per RC/PO.
 - C_0 = Price of CC copper rods. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the due date of tender.
 - ES₀ = Price of CRGO Electrical Steel Lamination. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the due date of tender.
 - IS₀ = Price of HR Coil of 3.15 mm thickness. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the due date of tender.
 - IM_0 = Price of Insulating Materials. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the due date of tender.
 - TO_0 = Price of Transformer Oil. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the due date of tender.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 12 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

 W_0 = All India average consumer price index number for industrial workers, as published by the Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India (Base: 2016 = 100). This index number is as applicable for the month, THREE months prior to the due date of tender.

C = Price of CC copper rods. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the date of delivery.

ES = Price of CRGO Electrical Steel Lamination. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the date of delivery.

IS = Price of HR Coil of 3.15 mm thickness. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the date of delivery.

IM = Price of Insulating Materials. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the date of delivery.

TO = Price of Transformer Oil. This price is as applicable for the month, ONE month prior to the date of delivery.

W = All India average consumer price index number for industrial workers, as published by the Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India (Base: 2016 = 100). This index number is as applicable for the month, THREE months prior to the date of delivery.

The above prices and indices are as published by IEEMA prevailing as on the first working day of the calendar month, i.e. one month prior to the original date of tender submission e.g. if tender is submitted in May 2024, the applicable prices should be those prevailing as on 1st April, 2024.

If the date of delivery in terms of clause given below falls in November 2024, the applicable prices of raw material should be as published by IEEMA prevailing as on 1st October, 2024.

Note:

- a) All prices of raw materials are exclusive of GST amount and exclusive of any other Central, State or Local Taxes etc.
- b) Due Date of Tender is the original due date of tender submission. If due date of tender (bid submission) is extended due to any reason, the base date (original due date) will remain unchanged for the calculation of PV clause.
- c) The date of delivery for PV calculation shall be the date on which the equipment/material is notified as being ready for inspection/dispatch or the contracted delivery date whichever is earlier whenever supplies are effected within contractual delivery period. In case the supplies are effected after the original contractual delivery period, the date of delivery for P.V. purpose would be the one out of original or extended date on which price variation is lower.
- d) Bidder shall submit detailed calculation of revised rate and amount as per the Price Variation Formula along with relevant IEEMA circulars. After approval/clearance from Buyer of revised rates, Invoicing shall be done by the supplier.

11.0 BID CURRENCIES

11.01 Prices shall be quoted in Indian Rupees Only.

12.0 **PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF BIDS**

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 13 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

- 12.01 Bids shall remain valid for 120 days from the due date of submission of the Bid.
- 12.02 Notwithstanding Clause 12.01 above, the Purchaser may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the Period of Bid Validity. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing and sent by post/courier.

13.0 **ALTERNATIVE BIDS**

13.01 Bidders shall submit Bids, which comply with the Bidding Documents. Alternative Bids will not be considered. The attention of Bidders is drawn to the provisions regarding the rejection of Bids in the terms and conditions, which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents.

14.0 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

- 14.01 The original Bid Form and accompanying documents, must be received by the Purchaser at the date, time and place specified pursuant to Clauses 15.0 and 16.0.
- 14.02 The original Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by the Bidder or a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder. Such authorization shall be indicated by written Power-of-Attorney accompanying the Bid. The Bid submitted on behalf of companies registered with the Indian Companies Act, for the time being in force, shall be signed by persons duly authorized to submit the Bid on behalf of the Company and shall be accompanied by certified true copies of the resolutions, extracts of Articles of Association, special or general Power of Attorney etc. to show clearly the title, authority and designation of persons signing the Bid on behalf of the Company. Satisfactory evidence of the authority of the person signing on behalf of the Bidder shall be furnished with the bid. A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the words 'President', 'Managing Director', 'Secretary', 'Agent' or other designations without disclosing his principal will be rejected.

The Bidder's name stated on the Proposal shall be the exact legal name of the firm.

14.03 The Bid shall contain no interlineations, erasures or overwriting except as necessary to correct errors made by the Bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initiated by the person or persons signing the Bid.

D. SUBMISSION OF BIDS

15.0 **SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS**

- 15.01 Bid submission: Bids have to be mandatorily submitted only through the e-procurement portal of BSES Delhi. Bids submitted through any other form/ route shall not be admissible.
- 15.02 However, documents that necessarily have to be submitted in originals like EMD or Tender Fee (in the form of BG/ DD /FD as applicable) and any other documents mentioned in the tender documents have to be submitted at the BYPL office before the due date & time of submission. The Technical Documents and the EMD shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope and the said envelope shall be superscribed with "Technical Bid & EMD". All the envelopes should bear the Name and Address of the Bidder and mark for the Original. The envelopes should be superscribed with "Tender No. & Due date of opening".
- 15.03 The Bidder has the option of sending the Bids in person. Bids submitted by Email/Telex/Telegram /Fax will be rejected. No request from any Bidder to the Purchaser to collect the proposals from Courier/Airlines/Cargo Agents etc. shall be entertained by the Purchaser.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 14 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

16.0 **DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- 16.01 The Bid must be received by the Purchaser on or before the due date & time of submission.
- 16.02 The Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids by amending the Bidding Documents in accordance with Clause 6.0, in which case all rights and obligations of the Purchaser and Bidders previously subject to the deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

17.0 **ONE BID PER BIDDER**

17.01 Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid by itself. No Joint venture is acceptable. A Bidder who submits or participates in more than one Bid will cause all those Bids to be rejected.

18.0 LATE BIDS

18.01 No Bid will be received by the Purchaser after the deadline for submission of Bids prescribed by the Purchaser, pursuant to Clause 16.0.

19.0 MODIFICATIONS AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

19.01 The Bidder is not allowed to modify or withdraw its Bid after the Bid's due date & time of submission subject to any corrigendum/addendum/modifications in the tender documents uploaded to the website.

E. EVALUATION OF BID

20.0 PROCESS TO BE CONFIDENTIAL

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

21.0 CLARIFICATION OF BIDS

To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, ask the Bidder for a clarification of its Bid. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted.

22.0 PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF BIDS / RESPONSIVENESS

- 22.01 Purchaser will examine the Bids to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed and whether the Bids are generally in order. Purchaser may ask for submission of original documents to verify the documents submitted in support of qualification criteria.
- 22.02 Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis. If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 15 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

- 22.03 Prior to the detailed evaluation, Purchaser will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid to the Bidding Documents including production capability and acceptable quality of the Goods offered. A substantially responsive Bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviation.
- 22.04 Bid determined as not substantially responsive will be rejected by the Purchaser and/or the Purchaser and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the non-conformity.

23.0 **EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS**

- 23.01 The evaluation of Bids shall be done based on the delivered cost competitiveness basis.
- 23.02 The evaluation of the Bids shall be a stage-wise procedure. The following stages are identified for evaluation purposes: In the first stage, the Bids will be subjected to a responsiveness check. The Technical & qualifying Proposals and the Conditional ties of the Bidders will be evaluated.
 - Subsequently, the Financial Proposals along with Supplementary Financial Proposals, if any, of Bidders with Techno-commercially Acceptable Bids shall be considered for final evaluation.
- 23.03 The Purchaser's evaluation of a Bid will take into account, in addition to the Bid price, the following factors, in the manner and to the extent indicated in this Clause:
 - (a) Delivery Schedule
 - (b) Conformance to Qualifying Criteria
 - (c) Deviations from Bidding Documents

Bidders shall base their Bid price on the terms and conditions specified in the Bidding Documents.

The cost of all quantifiable deviations and omissions from the specification, terms and conditions specified in the Bidding Documents shall be evaluated. **The Purchaser will make its own assessment of the cost of any deviation to ensure a fair comparison of Bids.**

23.04 Any price adjustments that result from the above procedures shall be added for comparative evaluation only to arrive at an "Evaluated Bid Price". Bid Prices quoted by Bidders shall remain unaltered.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

24.0 **CONTACTING THE PURCHASER**

- 24.01 If any Bidder wishes to contact the Purchaser on any matter related to the Bid, from the time of Bid opening to the time of contract award, the same shall be done in writing only.
- 24.02 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser and/or in the Purchaser's decisions in respect of Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award, will result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

25.0 THE PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

Submission of bids shall not automatically construe qualification for evaluation. The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to the award of the Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) | Page 16 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

Bidder or Bidders or any obligation to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the grounds for the Purchaser's action.

26.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT

The Purchaser will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been Determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive Bid, provided further that the Bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract. Purchaser reserves the right to award the order to other bidders in the tender, provided it is required for the timely execution of the project & provided he agrees to come to the lowest rate. Purchaser reserves the right to distribute the entire tender quantity at its own discretion without citing any reasons thereof.

27.0 THE PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO VARY QUANTITIES

The Purchaser reserves the right to vary the quantity i.e. increase or decrease the numbers/quantities without any change in terms and conditions during the execution of the Order.

28.0 LETTER OF INTENT/ NOTIFICATION OF AWARD

The letter of intent/ Notification of Award shall be issued to the successful Bidder whose bids have been considered responsive, techno-commercially acceptable and evaluated to be the lowest (L1). The successful Bidder shall be required to furnish a letter of acceptance within 7 days of the issue of the letter of intent /Notification of Award by Purchaser.

29.0 PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (PBG)

To be submitted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of issuance of the Letter of Intent/Award/RC. Bidder shall initially submit the performance bank guarantee (PBG) equivalent to 1% of RC Value (including GST) valid till RC validity period plus three months claim period. Upon receipt of the PBG by BYPL against RC, the EMD shall be released. Thereafter bidder shall submit PBG on Purchase Order (PO) basis equivalent to 10% of the PO value (including GST) valid for a period of 30 months from the date of last receipts at site/stores plus 3 months claim period.

30.0 CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- 30.01 The Purchaser requires that the Bidders observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the Project. In pursuance of this policy, the Purchaser:
 - (a) Defines, for this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - (i) "Corrupt practice" means behaviour on the part of officials in the public or private sectors by which they improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves and/or those close to them, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and it includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or contract execution; and
 - (ii) "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Purchaser, and includes collusive practice among Bidders (before or after Bid submission) designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non -competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.
 - (b) Will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder recommended for award has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for the contract in question;
 - (c) Will declare a firm ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period, to be awarded a contract if it at any time determines that the firm has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for, or in executing a contract.

| INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 17 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

30.02 Furthermore, Bidders shall be aware of the provision stated in the Terms and Conditions of the Contract.

31.0 **STATUTORY GUIDELINES & REGULATIONS**

The bidder shall make himself fully aware & familiarize himself with all applicable laws/guidelines/regulations.

32.0 **SAFETY**

Safety related requirements as mentioned in our safety Manual put on the Company's website which can be accessed at http://www.bsesdelhi.com. All bidders shall strictly abide by the guidelines provided in the safety manual at all relevant stages during the contract period.

33.0 PRIORITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The several documents forming the Agreement are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another, but in case of ambiguities or discrepancies, the same shall be explained and adjusted by the company, who shall, accordingly, issue suitable instructions thereon to the Contractor. In such event, unless otherwise provided in the agreement or explained by way of instructions by the company, as mentioned above, the priority of the documents forming the Agreement shall be as follows:

- i) Contract Agreement/Purchase Order.
- (a)Special Conditions of Contract
- (b)General Conditions of Contract
- (ii)The Letter of Acceptance/ Intent
- (iii)Agreed Minutes of the Tender Negotiation Meetings
- (iv) Agreed Minutes of the Tender Technical Meetings
- (v) The Priced Bill of Quantities
- (vi)The Technical Specifications / Scope of work
- (vii)The Tender document, including all Appendices and/or Addenda, Corrigendum the latest taking precedence.

In the event of any conflict between the above-mentioned documents, the more stringent requirement or conditions which shall be favourable to the company shall govern and the decision of the company/BYPL shall be final and binding upon the parties.

INFORMATION TO BIDDER (ITB)
NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10
[RFx Number: 2200000027]

Page **18** of **18**

Bidders seal & Signature

BID INDEX FOR PART-A (TECHNICAL BID)

(To be filled & submitted on Bidder Letter Head, Bidders document submission should have following main categories as outlined below and should have page numbers printed at the bottom of each page with this page as page number 1. The page number should be in "Page X of Y" format. Separator with document description shall be provided before each document)

NIT & RFX No.:

Bidder's Name:

Bidder's Bid Reference No. & Date:

| No. Particulars From To A.1 Bid Details 1. Bid Index for Part-A (Technical Bid) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.01 2. Cover Letter, If any 3. Bid Form (Unpriced) Duly Signed as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.02 4. Tender Fee Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.03 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter A.2 Technical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Gualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Devaitons (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 2.05 22. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) 23. In Procument complete Signed & Stamped | S. | er's Bid Reference No. & Date: | Bid Pdf F | Page No. |
|--|------------|--|-----------|----------|
| 1. Bid Index for Part-A (Technical Bid) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.01 2. Cover Letter, If any 3. Bid Form (Unpriced) Duly Signed as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.02 4. Tender Fee Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.03 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter 4. Zerhorical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 23. ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. ANNEXURE - 0.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | No. | Particulars | | |
| 2. Cover Letter, If any 3. Bid Form (Unpriced) Duly Signed as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.02 4. Tender Fee Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.03 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter A.2 Technical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 7. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities 19. Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Bid 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 23. ACCEPTANCE OF Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 24. ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | A.1 | Bid Details | | |
| 3. Bid Form (Unpriced) Duly Signed as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.02 4. Tender Fee Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.03 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter 4.2 Technical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 1. | Bid Index for Part-A (Technical Bid) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.01 | 1 | |
| 4. Tender Fee Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.03 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter 4.2 Technical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 8. ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 2. | | | |
| 5. EMD Details as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.04 & 1.05 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities 79. Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. ANEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | | | |
| 6. Power-of-Attorney / Authorization Letter A.2 Technical Bid 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | | | |
| 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | | | |
| 7. Communication Details of the Bidder as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.06 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. ACCEPTANCE OF COMMERCIAL INSTANCE OF COMMERCIAL INSTA | | | | |
| 8. Manufacturer Authorization Form (as applicable) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | A.2 | | | |
| 8. ANNEXURE - 1.07 9. Technical Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.08, 1.09, 1.10 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Bid 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 22. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 23. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 24. ACCEPTANCE OF COMMERCIAL TERMS AND COMMERCI | 7. | | | |
| 10. Schedule of Technical Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. ACCEPTANCE - 1.17 24. ACCEPTANCE - 1.17 24. ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 8. | ANNEXURE - 1.07 | | |
| APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 11. Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 9. | The state of the s | | |
| 12. All Drawings as per specification 13. Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.11 | | |
| Type Test Reports (Sequence of Tests shall be strictly in accordance with relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 11. | Guaranteed Technical particulars (GTP) as per specification | | |
| relevant IS/IEC) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.12 14. Sample Submission Details (If applicable as per Specification) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 12. | | | |
| 19. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.13 15. Product Catalogue (If applicable) 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 13. | | | |
| 16. Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 14. | | | |
| 17. Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 15. | Product Catalogue (If applicable) | | |
| 18. Testing Facilities A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 16. | Manufacturer's quality assurance plan (as applicable) | | |
| A.3 Commercial Bid 19. Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 17. | Other drawings/ documents mentioned in technical specification | | |
| Company Profile/Organogram/Organization Chart & Manpower Details Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | | | |
| 20. Commercial Qualifying Criteria Compliance Index & Documents as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | | | | |
| 20. APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.14 21. Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 19. | | | |
| 22. Schedule of Commercial Deviations (along with soft editable Excel copy) as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 20. | | | |
| APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.16 21. Acceptance form for participation in reverse auction event as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.17 24. Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 21. | Undertakings as per APPENDIX I ANNEXURE - 1.15 | | |
| ANNEXURE - 1.17 Acceptance of Commercial Terms and Conditions as per APPENDIX II ANNEXURE - 2.05 Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 22. | | | |
| ANNEXURE - 2.05 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 21. | | | |
| 25. Un Price Bid Duly Signed (Volume - II Price Bid Format) | 24. | | | |
| | 25. | | | |
| | | | | |

| APPENDIX I | Page 1 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

BID FORM

Tο

Head of Department Contracts & Material Deptt. BSES Yamuna Power Ltd Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032

Sir,

- Having examined the Bidding Documents for the above-named works, we the undersigned, offer
 to deliver the goods in full conformity with the Terms and Conditions and technical specifications for
 the sum indicated in the Price Bid or such other sums as may be determined in accordance with the
 terms and conditions of the contract. The amounts are in accordance with the Price Schedules attached
 herewith and are made part of this bid.
- 3. If our Bid is accepted, we undertake to deliver the entire goods as per the delivery schedule mentioned in Section IV from the date of award of the purchase order/letter of intent.
- 4. If our Bid is accepted, we will furnish a performance bank guarantee for due performance of the Contract in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.
- 5. We agree to abide by this Bid for 120 days from the due date of bid submission and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
- 6. We declare that we have studied the provision of Indian Laws for the supply/services of equipments/materials and the prices have been quoted accordingly.
- 7. Unless and until Letter of Intent is issued, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
- 8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
- 9. There is provision for Resolution of Disputes under this Contract, by the Laws and Jurisdiction of Contract.

| Dated this | day of | 20XX |
|--------------------|--------|---|
| Signature | In th | e capacity of |
| | d | uly authorized to sign for and on behalf of |
| (IN BLOCK CAPITALS | s) | |

APPENDIX I NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] Page **2** of **21**

Bidders seal & Signature

TENDER FEE DETAILS

| a. Amount (Rs.) | : 1,180/- (One Thousand One Hundred Eighty Only) |
|-----------------|--|
| | |

b. Mode of Payment : DD or online transfer through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS (select any one)

c. DD /UTR No. (As applicable) :

d. Dated :

e. Bidders Bank Account No. :

f. Name of the Bank :

g. Address of the Bank :

h. IFSC Code of the Bank :

EMD DETAILS

| a. EMD Amount (Rs.) | : |
|---------------------------------|---|
| b. Mode of Payment | : BG/FD/online transfer through IMPS/NEFT/RTGS (select any one) |
| c. BG/FD/UTR No. (As applicable | e): |
| d. Dated | : |
| e. BG valid up to | : |
| f. BG Claim period up to | |
| g. Bidders Bank Account No. | |
| h. Name of the Bank | |
| i. Address of the Bank | |
| j. IFSC Code of the Bank | : |

(FORMAT FOR EMD BANK GUARANTEE)

(To be issued in a Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs.50/-purchased in the name of the bank)

Whereas [name of the Bidder] (hereinafter called the "Bidder") has submitted its bid dated [date of submission of bid] for the supply of [name and/or description of the goods] (hereafter called the "Bid").

| submission of bid for the supply of [name and/or description of the goods] (hereafter called the "Bid"). |
|---|
| KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that WE [name of bank] at [<i>Branch Name and address</i>], having our registered office at [<i>address of the registered office of the bank</i>] (hereinafter called the "Bank"), are bound unto BSES Yamuna Power Ltd., with its Corporate Office at Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi - 110032, (hereinafter called - the "Purchaser") in the sum of Rs |
| said Furchaser, the Dank Dinus itself, its successors, and assigns by these presents. |
| Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Bank this day of 20 |
| The conditions of this obligation are: |
| 1 If the Bidder withdraws its Bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Form; or |
| 2. If the Bidder, having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity: |
| (a) fails or refuses to execute the Contract Form, if required; or(b) fails or refuses to furnish performance security, In accordance with the Instructions to Bidders/Terms and Conditions; |
| We undertake to pay to the Purchaser up to the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, without the Purchaser having to substantiate its demand, provided that is its demand the purchaser will note that amount claimed by it is due to it, owing to the occurrence of one or both of the two condition(s), specifying the occurred condition or condition(s). |
| This guarantee will remain in force up to and including One Hundred Twenty (120) days after the due date of submission bid, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date. |
| (Stamp & signature of the bank) Signature of the witness |
| |

| APPENDIX I |
|-----------------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] |

Page **5** of **21**

Bidders seal & Signature

COMMUNICATION DETAILS OF THE BIDDER

| S. No. | Designation | Name | Mobile No. | E-mail id |
|--------|---|------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | CEO / MD | | | |
| 2 | Sales / Marketing Head | | | |
| 3 | Sales Representative / Key Account Manager (KAM) | | | |
| 4 | Technical Head | | | |
| 5 | Manufacturer Plant / Operations Head | | | |
| 6 | Post Order Execution In Charge | | | |
| 7 | Authorized contact person (Primary responsibility for the Bid) | | | |
| 8 | Authorized contact person (Secondary responsibility for the Bid) | | | |

| APPENDIX I | Page 6 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM (To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

| Date: Tender No.: |
|---|
| То |
| Head of Department Contracts & Material Deptt. BSES Yamuna Power Ltd Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032 |
| Sir, |
| WHEREAS M/s. [name of OEM], who are official manufacturers of having factories at [address of |
| OEM] do hereby authorize M/s [name of bidder] to submit a Bid in relation to the Invitation for Bids |
| indicated above, the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us |
| and to subsequently negotiate and |
| sign the Contract. |
| We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty by the Conditions of the Contract or as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, concerning the Goods offered by the above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids. |
| We hereby confirm that in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necessary services as per the Tender Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide standard warranty on the materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period and inclusion/exclusion of parts in the warranty shall remain the same as defined in the contract issued to our channel partner against this tender. |
| Yours Sincerely, For |
| Authorized Signatory |

| APPENDIX I | Page 7 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

| | QUALIFYING CRITERIA COMPLIANCE INDEX - TECHNICAL CRITERIA | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S | Qualifying Criteria Description as per section | Documentary Proof | | roof Enclosed on ge No. | | | | | | | |
| No | 1 clause 2.00 | Description | From | То | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |



| L | LIST OF PURCHASE ORDERS EXECUTED & DELIVERY DETAILS IN SUPPORT OF QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS S Item Details PO & Execution Details Customer End PO copy, MDCC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--|
| S No | | Iten | n Details | | | | | | | | End User (shall be Utility/ SEB's/ PSU's) | PO copy /Deli comp certific Invoice enclosed Page | very letion cates/ Copies d on Bid |
| | Item | Model | Voltage Rating (kV) | Current Rating (A) | PO No | PO Date | PO Qty | Executed Qty | Execution Year | | name and details | From | То |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | al al | | | | | | Σ | Σ | <u> </u> | | | | |

Note – Only items relevant as per qualifying requirements should be included in the list.



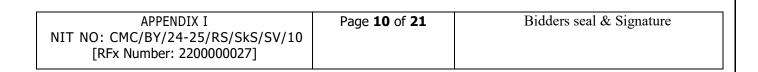
| APPENDIX I | Page 9 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | - |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

ANNEXURE - 1.10

| | LIST OF PERFORMANCE CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF QUALIFYING REQUIREMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------|----|
| S No | | Iten | n Details | | PO No | | olied/ ssioning | Performance Certificate Issue Date | Performance Certificate Issued By End User | Contact Details of Issuing Person | | f Enclosed on Bid Page No. | | |
| | Item | Model | Voltage Rating (kV) | Current Rating (A) | | Qty. | Date | | (Utility/SEB/Govt Org.) | Name | Email | Mobile | From | То |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \wedge | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tot | al | | | | | Σ | | | | | | | | |

Note -

- 1. Only items relevant as per qualifying requirement should be included in the list.
- 2. Only Performance certificates issued by End User (utilities/ SEB's/PSU's only) will be accepted as per qualifying requirement.



SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS - TECHNICAL

Vendor shall refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still, in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender shall be set out by the Bidder, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the Technical Bid.

Unless **specifically** mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the BYPL's specifications:

Technical Deviations:-

| S. No. | NIT Pdf Page No. | NIT Clause No. | NIT Clause Descriptions | Details of Clarification/deviation with justifications |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | |

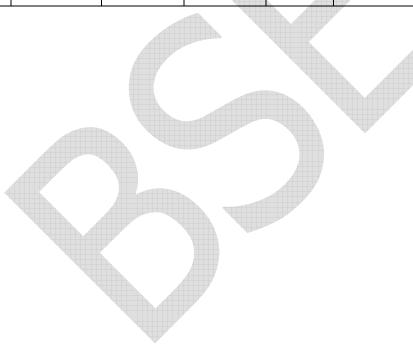
Note — Please enclose detailed GTP and drawings as per specification after the technical deviation sheet

| Seal of the Bidder |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

Signature:

Name:

| TY | TYPE TEST REPORTS (SEQUENCE OF TESTS SHALL BE STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH RELEVANT IS/IEC) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--|--|
| S No | Test Description | Reference Standard | Reference Standard Clause No. | Name of Testing Lab | Test Report Reference | | | inclosed age No | | |
| | | | Clause No. | Lau | Number | Report | From | То | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |



| Page 12 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| - | |
| | |
| | . 490 == 0. == |

ANNEXURE - 1.13

| | SAMPLE SUBMISSION DETAILS (IF APPLICABLE AS PER SPECIFICATION) | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S No | Description | Bidder's Response | | | | | | |
| 1 | Samples submitted with the bid | Yes/No | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sample Type -1 | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Model Number | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 | Number of samples | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sample Type -2 | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Model Number | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 | Number of samples | | | | | | | |



| APPENDIX I | Page 13 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

| | QUALIFYING CRITERIA COMPLIANCE INDEX - COMMERCIAL CRITERIA | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------------|--|----|--|--|
| s | Qualifying Criteria Description as per section | Documentary Proof Description | Documentary Proof Enclosed on Bid Page No. | | | |
| No | 1 clause 2.00 | | From | То | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |



| APPENDIX I | Page 14 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

UNDERTAKINGS (To be submitted on Bidders Letter Head)

| Date: |
|--|
| Tender No.: |
| То |
| Head of Department Contracts & Material Deptt. BSES Yamuna Power Ltd Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi 110032 |
| Sir, |
| We M/s [name of bidder], do hereby undertake that |
| • [name of bidder] has "No Litigation" pending with the BYPL or its Group/Associates Companies as |
| on the date of bid opening. |
| • [name of bidder] has not been blacklisted/debarred by any central/state government |
| institution/Electricity utilities as on the date of bid opening. |
| • [name of bidder] shall comply with all the statuary compliances as per the laws/rules etc. before |
| the start of the supply/work. |
| |
| Yours Sincerely, |
| For |
| Authorized Signatory |

| APPENDIX I | Page 15 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | _ | |
| | | |

SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS - COMMERCIAL

Vendor shall refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still, in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender shall be set out by the Bidder, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the Technical Bid.

Unless **specifically** mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the BYPL's specifications:

Commercial Deviations:-

| S. No. | NIT Pdf Page No. | NIT Clause No. | NIT Clause Descriptions | Details of Clarification/deviation with justifications |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

By signing this document we hereby withdraw all the deviations whatsoever taken anywhere in this bid document and comply with all the terms and conditions, technical specifications, scope of work etc. as mentioned in the standard document except those mentioned above.

| Seal of the Bidder: | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Signature: | | | |
| Name: | | | |
| | | | |

| APPENDIX I | Page 16 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder)

BSES Yamuna Power Ltd (hereinafter referred to as **"BYPL"**) intends to use the reverse auction through the SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as techno commercial qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

- 1. BYPL shall provide the user ID and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization letter in lieu of the same be submitted along with the signed and stamped acceptance form)
- 2. BYPL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by BYPL would be final and binding on the bidder.
- 3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of BYPL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation, bid details, etc.
- 4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
- 5. In case of bidding through internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitches, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs; power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of BYPL.
- 6. In case of intranet medium, BYPL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders, further, BYPL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders from submitting the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
- 7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due to any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be outright rejected by BYPL.
- 8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the reverse auction event.
- 9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR Landed Cost basis at the BYPL site.
- 10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
- 11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by BYPL.
- 12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all-inclusive prices offered during the conclusion of the auction event to arrive at the contract amount.

Signature & seal of the Bidder

| [RFx Number: 2200000027] |
|--------------------------|
|--------------------------|

VENDOR CODE OF CONDUCT

Purchaser is committed to conducting its business in an ethical, legal and socially responsible manner. To encourage compliance with all legal requirements and ethical business practices, Purchaser has established this Vendor Code of Conduct (the "Code") for Purchaser's Vendors. For the purposes of this document, "Vendor" means any company, corporation or other entity that sells, or seeks to sell goods or services, to Purchaser, including the Vendor's employees, agents and other representatives.

Fundamental to adopting the Code is the understanding that a business, in all of its activities, must operate in full compliance with the laws, rules and regulations of the countries in which it operates. This Code encourages Vendors to go beyond legal compliance, drawing upon internationally recognized standards, in order to advance social and environmental responsibility.

I. Labour and Human Rights

Vendors must uphold the human rights of workers, and treat them with dignity and respect as understood by the international community.

- Fair Treatment Vendors must be committed to a workplace free of harassment. Vendors shall not threaten workers with or subject them to harsh or inhumane treatment, including sexual harassment, sexual abuse, corporal punishment, mental coercion, physical coercion, verbal abuse or unreasonable restrictions on entering or exiting company provided facilities.
- Antidiscrimination Vendors shall not discriminate against any worker based on race, colour, age, gender, sexual orientation, ethnicity, disability, religion, political affiliation, union membership, national origin, or marital status in hiring and employment practices such as applications for employment, promotions, rewards, access to training, job assignments, wages, benefits, discipline, and termination. Vendors shall not require a pregnancy test or discriminate against pregnant workers except where required by applicable laws or regulations or prudent for workplace safety. In addition, Vendors shall not require workers or potential workers to undergo medical tests that could be used in a discriminatory way except where required by applicable law or regulation or prudent for workplace safety.
- Freely Chosen Employment Forced, bonded or indentured labour or involuntary prison labour is not to be used. All work will be voluntary, and workers should be free to leave upon reasonable notice. Workers shall not be required to hand over government-issued identification, passports or work permits as a condition of employment.
- . Prevention of Under Age Labor Child labour is strictly prohibited. Vendors shall not employ children. The minimum /age for employment or work shall be 15 years of age, the minimum age for employment in that country, or the age for completing compulsory education in that country, whichever is higher. This Code does not prohibit participation in legitimate workplace apprenticeship programs that are consistent with Article 6 of ILO Minimum Age Convention No. 138 or light work consistent with Article 7 of ILO Minimum Age Convention No. 138.
- Juvenile Labor Vendors may employ juveniles who are older than the applicable legal minimum age for employment but are younger than 18 years of age, provided they do not perform work likely to jeopardize their health, safety, or morals, consistent with ILO Minimum Age Convention No. 138.
- . Minimum Wages Compensation paid to workers shall comply with all applicable wage laws, including those relating to minimum wages, overtime hours and legally mandated benefits. Any Disciplinary wage deductions are to conform to local law. The basis on which workers are being paid is to be clearly conveyed to them in a timely manner.
- Working Hours Studies of good manufacturing practices clearly link worker strain to reduced productivity, increased turnover and increased injury and illness. Work weeks are not to exceed maximum set by local law. Further, a work week should not be more than 60 hours per week, including overtime,

| APPENDIX I NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | Page 18 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

except in emergency or unusual situations. Workers should be allowed at least one day off per sevenday week.

• Freedom of Association - Open communication and direct engagement between workers and management are the most effective ways to resolve workplace and compensation issues. Vendors are to respect the rights of workers to associate freely and to communicate openly with management regarding working conditions without fear of reprisal, intimidation or harassment. Workers' rights to join labour unions seek representation and or join worker's councils in accordance with local laws should be acknowledged.

II. Health and Safety

Vendors must recognize that in addition to minimizing the incidence of work-related injury and illness, a safe and healthy work environment enhances the quality of products and services, consistency of production and worker retention and morale. Vendors must also recognize that ongoing worker input and education are essential to identifying and solving health and safety issues in the workplace.

The health and safety standards are:

- Occupational Injury and Illness Procedures and systems are to be in place to prevent, manage, track and report occupational injury and illness, including provisions to a) encourage worker reporting; b) classify and record injury and illness cases; c) provide necessary medical treatment; d) investigate cases and implement corrective actions to eliminate their causes; and e) facilitate return of workers to work.
- Emergency Preparedness Emergency situations and events are to be identified and assessed, and their impact minimized by implementing emergency plans and response procedures, including emergency reporting, employee notification and evacuation procedures, worker training and drills, appropriate fire detection and suppression equipment, adequate exit facilities and recovery plans.
- Occupational Safety Worker exposure to potential safety hazards (e.g., electrical and other energy sources, fire, vehicles, and fall hazards) is to be controlled through proper design engineering and administrative controls, preventative maintenance and safe work procedures (including lockout/ragout), and ongoing safety training. Where hazards cannot be adequately controlled by these means, workers are to be provided with appropriate, well-maintained, personal protective equipment. Workers shall not be disciplined for raising safety concerns.
- Machine Safeguarding Production and other machinery are to be evaluated for safety hazards. Physical guards, interlocks and barriers are to be provided and properly maintained where machinery presents an injury hazard to workers.
- . Industrial Hygiene Worker exposure to chemical, biological and physical agents is to be identified, evaluated, and controlled. Engineering or administrative controls must be used to control overexposures. When hazards cannot be adequately controlled by such means, worker health is to be protected by appropriate personal protective equipment programs.
- Sanitation, Food, and Housing Workers are to be provided with ready access to clean toilet, facilities potable water and sanitary food preparation, storage, and eating facilities. Worker dormitories provided by the Participant or a labour agent are to be maintained clean and safe, and provided by the Participant or a labour egress, hot water for bathing and showering, and adequate heat and ventilation and reasonable personal space along with reasonable entry and exit privileges.
- Physically Demanding Work Worker exposure to the hazards of physically demanding tasks, including manual material handling and heavy or repetitive lifting, prolonged standing and highly repetitive or forceful assembly tasks is to be identified, evaluated and controlled.

III. Environmental

Vendors should recognize that environmental responsibility is integral to producing world class products In manufacturing operations, adverse effects on the environment and natural resources are to be minimized while safeguarding the health and safety of the public.

| APPENDIX I | Page 19 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |
| | | |

The environmental standards are:

- Product Content Restrictions Vendors are to adhere to applicable laws and regulations regarding prohibition or restriction of specific substances including labeling laws and regulations for recycling and disposal. In addition, Vendors are to adhere to all environmental requirements specified by Purchaser.
- Chemical and Hazardous Materials -Chemical and other materials posing a hazard if released to the environment are to be identified and managed to ensure their safe handling, movement storage, recycling or reuse and disposal.
- Air Emissions Air emissions of volatile organic chemicals, aerosols, corrosives, particulates, ozone depleting chemicals and combustion by-products generated from operations are to be characterized, monitored, controlled and treated as required prior to discharge.
- Pollution Prevention and Resource Reduction -Waste of all types, including water and energy, are to be reduced or eliminated at the source or by practices such as modifying production, maintenance and facility processes, materials substitution, conservation, recycling and re-using materials.
- . Wastewater and Solid Waste Wastewater and solid waste generated from operations industrial processes and sanitation facilities are to be monitored, controlled and treated as required prior to discharge or disposal.
- Environmental Permits and Reporting All required environmental permits (e.g. discharge monitoring) and registrations are to be obtained, maintained and kept current and their operational and reporting requirements are to be followed.

IV. Ethics

Vendors must be committed to the highest standards of ethical conduct when dealing with workers, Vendors, and customers.

- Corruption, Extortion, or Embezzlement Corruption, extortion, and embezzlement, in any form, are strictly prohibited. Vendors shall not engage in corruption, extortion or embezzlement in any form and violations of this prohibition may result in immediate termination as a Vendor and in legal action.
- Disclosure of Information Vendors must disclose information regarding their business activities, structure financial situation, and performance in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and prevailing industry practices.
- No Improper Advantage Vendors shall not offer or accept bribes or other means of obtaining undue or improper advantage.
- Fair Business, Advertising, and Competition Vendors must uphold fair business standards in advertising, sales, and competition.
- Business Integrity The highest standards of integrity are to be expected in all business interactions. Participants shall prohibit any and all forms of corruption, extortion and embezzlement. Monitoring and enforcement procedures shall be implemented to ensure conformance.
- Community Engagement Vendors are encouraged to engage the community to help foster social and economic development and to contribute to the sustainability of the communities in which they operate.
- Protection of Intellectual Property Vendors must respect intellectual property rights; safeguard customer information; and transfer of technology and know-how must be done in a manner that protects intellectual property rights.

V. Management System

Vendors shall adopt or establish a management system whose scope is related to the content of this Code. The management system shall be designed to ensure (a) compliance with applicable laws, regulations and customer requirements related to the Vendors' operations and products; (b) conformance with this Code; and (c) identification and mitigation of operational risks related to this Code. It should also facilitate continual improvement.

| APPENDIX I NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | Page 20 of 21 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

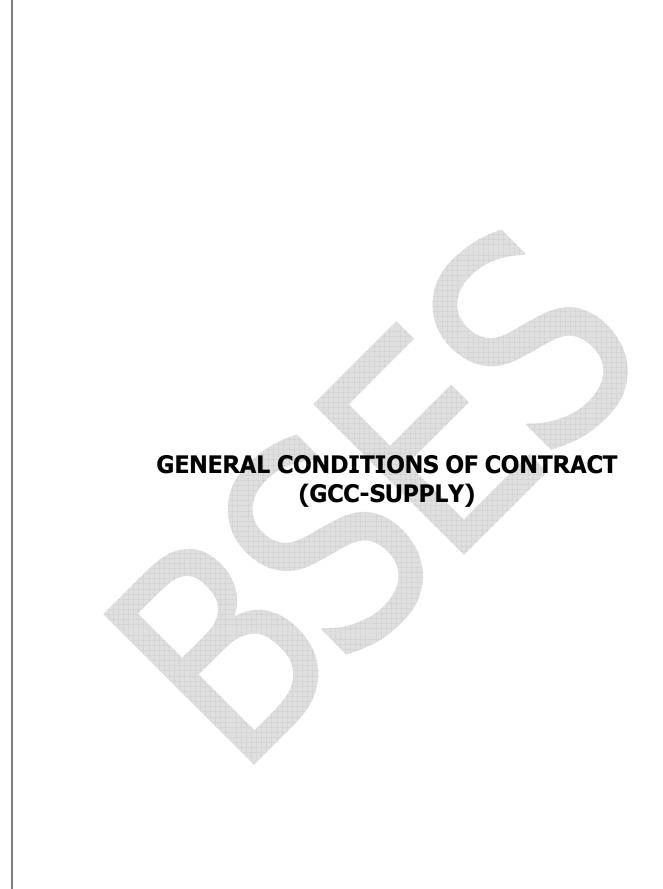
The management system should contain the following elements:

- Company Commitment Corporate social and environmental responsibility statements affirming Vendor's commitment to compliance and continual improvement.
- Management Accountability and Responsibility Clearly identified company representative[s]responsible for ensuring implementation and periodic review of the status of the management systems.
- Legal and Customer Requirements Identification, monitoring and understanding of applicable laws, regulations and customer requirements.
- Risk Assessment and Risk Management Process to identify the environmental, health and safety and labour practice risks associated with Vendor's operations. Determination of the relative significance for each risk and implementation of appropriate procedural and physical controls to ensure regulatory compliance to control the identified risks.
- Performance Objectives with Implementation Plan and Measures Areas to be included in a risk assessment for health and safety are warehouse and storage facilities, plant/facilities support equipment, laboratories and test areas, sanitation facilities (bathrooms), kitchen/cafeteria and worker housing /dormitories. Written standards, performance objectives, and targets an implementation plans including a periodic assessment of Vendor's performance against those objectives.
- Training Programs for training managers and workers to implement Vendor's policies, procedures and improvement objectives.
- Communication Process for communicating clear and accurate information about Vendor's performance, practices and expectations to workers, Vendors and customers.
- Worker Feedback and Participation Ongoing processes to assess employees' understanding of and obtain feedback on practices and conditions covered by this Code and to foster continuous improvement.
- . Audits and Assessments Periodic self-evaluations to ensure conformity to legal and regulatory requirements, the content of the Code and customer contractual requirements related to social and environmental responsibility.
- Corrective Action Process Process for timely correction of deficiencies identified by internal or external assessments, inspections, investigations and reviews.
- Documentation and Records Creation of documents and records to ensure regulatory compliance and conformity to company requirements along with appropriate confidentiality to protect privacy.

The Code is modelled on and contains language from Recognized standards such as International Labour Organization Standards (ILO), Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), United Nations Convention against Corruption, and the Ethical Trading Initiative (ETI) were used as references in preparing this Code and may be useful sources of additional information

APPENDIX I NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] Page **21** of **21**

Bidders seal & Signature



GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC)
NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10
[RFx Number: 2200000027]

Page **1** of **18**

Bidders seal & Signature

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)-SUPPLY

The General Condition of Contract shall form a part of specifications, contract document.

1.0 General Instructions

- **1.01** All the Bids shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with these instructions.
- **1.02** Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and delivery of its Bid, and the Purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for these costs.
- **1.03** The Bid should be submitted by the Bidder in whose name the bid document has been issued and under no circumstances it shall be transferred/sold to the other party.
- **1.04** The Purchaser reserves the right to request any additional information and also reserves the right to reject the proposal of any Bidder if, in the opinion of the Purchaser, the data in support of RFQ requirement is incomplete.
- 1.05 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions and specifications in the Bid Documents. Failure to furnish all information required in the Bid Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bid Documents in every respect may result in rejection of the Bid. However, the Purchaser's decision in regard to the responsiveness and rejection of bids shall be final and binding without any obligation, financial or otherwise, on the Purchaser.

2.0 Definition of Terms

- **2.01** "Purchaser" shall mean BSES Yamuna Power Limited, on whose behalf this bid enquiry is issued by its authorized representative/officers.
- "Bidder" shall mean the firm who quotes against this bid enquiry issued by the Purchaser. "Supplier" or "Supplier" shall mean the successful Bidder and/or Bidders whose bid has been accepted by the Purchaser and on whom the "Letter of Acceptance" is placed by the Purchaser and shall include his heirs, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns wherever the context so admits.
- **2.03** "Supply" shall mean the Scope of Contract as described.
- **2.04** "Specification" shall mean collectively all the terms and stipulations contained in those portions of this bid document known as RFQ, Commercial Terms & Conditions, Instructions to Bidders, Technical Specifications and the Amendments, Revisions, Deletions or Additions, as may be made by the Purchaser from time to time.
- "Letter of Acceptance" shall mean the official notice issued by the Purchaser notifying the Supplier that his proposal has been accepted and it shall include amendments thereto, if any, issued by the Purchaser. The "Letter of Acceptance" issued by the Purchaser shall be binding on the "Supplier" The date of Letter of Acceptance shall be taken as the effective date of the commencement of contract.
- **2.06** "Month" shall mean the calendar month and "Day" shall mean the calendar day.
- **2.07** "Codes and Standards" shall mean all the applicable codes and standards as indicated in the Specification.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 2 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

- **2.08** "Offer Sheet" shall mean Bidder's firm offer submitted to BYPL in accordance with the specification.
- **2.09** "Contract" shall mean the "Letter of Acceptance/Purchase Order" issued by the Purchaser.
- **2.10** "Contract Price" shall mean the price referred to in the "Letter of Acceptance/Purchase Order".
- **2.11** "Contract Period" shall mean the period during which the "Contract" shall be executed as agreed between the Supplier and the Purchaser in the Contract inclusive of the extended contract period for reason beyond the control of the Supplier and/or Purchaser due to force majeure.
- **2.12** "Acceptance" shall mean and deemed to include one or more of the following as will be stipulated in the specification:
 - a) The written acceptance of material by the inspector at suppliers works to ship the materials.
 - b) Acceptance of material at Purchaser site stores after its receipt and due inspection/ testing and release of material acceptance voucher.
 - c) Where the scope of the contract includes supply, acceptance shall mean issue of necessary equipment / material takeover receipt after installation & commissioning and final acceptance.

3.0 Contract Documents & Priority

3.01 Contract Documents: The terms and conditions of the contract shall consist solely of these RFQ conditions and the offer sheet.

4.0 Scope of Supply -General

- **4.01** The "Scope of Supply" shall be on the basis of Bidder's responsibility, completely covering the obligations, responsibility and supplies provided in this Bid enquiry whether implicit or explicit.
- **4.02** Bidder shall have to quote for the Bill of quantities as listed in Section IV of this RFQ.
- **4.03** Quantity variation and additional requirements if any shall be communicated to successful bidder during project execution.
- **4.04** All relevant drawings, data and instruction manuals.

5.0 Quality Assurance and Inspection

- **5.01** Immediately on award of contract, the bidder shall prepare detailed quality assurance plan/test procedure identifying the various stages of manufacture, quality checks performed at each stage, raw material inspection and the Customer hold points. The document shall also furnish details of method of checking, inspection and acceptance of standards/values and get the approval of Purchaser before proceeding with manufacturing. However, Purchaser shall have right to review the inspection reports, quality checks and results of suppliers in-house inspection department which are not Customer hold points and the supplier shall comply with the remarks made by purchaser or his representative on such reviews with regards to further testing, rectification or rejection, etc.
- **5.02** Witness and Hold points are critical steps in manufacturing, inspection and testing where the supplier is obliged to notify the Purchaser in advance so that it may be witnessed by the Purchaser. Final inspection is a mandatory hold point. The supplier is to proceed with the work past a hold point only after clearance by purchaser or a witness waiver letter from BYPL.
- **5.03** The performance of waiver of QA activity by Purchaser at any stage of manufacturing does not relieve the supplier of any obligation to perform in accordance with and meet all the requirements

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 3 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

- of the procurement documents and also all the codes & reference documents mentioned in the procurement document nor shall it preclude subsequent rejection by the purchaser.
- **5.04** On completion of manufacturing the items can only be dispatched after receipt of dispatch Instructions issued by the Purchaser.
- **5.05** All in-house testing and inspection shall be done without any extra cost. The in-house inspection shall be carried out in presence of BSES/BSES authorized third-party inspection agency. Cost of Futile/abortive visit(s) shall be debited from the invoices.
- **5.06** Purchaser reserves the right to send any material being supplied to any recognized laboratory for testing, wherever necessary and the cost of testing shall be borne by the Bidder. In case the material is found not in order with the technical requirement/specification, the charges along with any other penalty that may be levied are to be borne by the bidder.

6.0 Inspection & Test Charges

- GOODS shall be inspected by BUYER and/or third-party inspection agency nominated by BUYER. Inspection shall carry out stage-wise/final inspection as per agreed QA /QC procedure. In addition, inspection of GOODS shall be carried out at our Site/stores. SELLER shall, however, repair/replace the damaged/rejected GOODS to the satisfaction of BUYER at no extra cost.
- 6.02 Inspection charges are included in total order value, however, BUYER will bear third-party inspection charges. In case of a futile/abortive visit of BUYER's inspector at SELLER'S works, the cost towards the same shall be debited from the SELLER's invoices.
- 6.03 GOODS covered by this PURCHASE ORDER shall not be dispatched in whole or in part until SELLER has received a written Release for Shipment Notice from BUYER or their designated representative.
- 6.04 Inspection call shall be raised a minimum of 7 (seven) days in advance from the delivery schedule mentioned in the PO and duly filled Format issued by BYPL

7.0 Handling and Storage

7.01 Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS), detail handling & storage instruction sheet/manual, wherever applicable, to be furnished before the commencement of supply and one copy is to be submitted in store/site with First Lot.

8.0 Packing, Packing List & Marking

- 8.01 **Packing:** Supplier shall pack or shall cause to be packed all Commodities in crates/boxes/drums/containers/cartons and otherwise in such a manner as shall be reasonably suitable for shipment by road or rail to BYPL, Delhi/New Delhi stores/site without undue risk of damage in transit. All the packaging materials as prescribed shall be supplied preferably with bio-degradable packing- materials.
- 8.02 **Packing List:** The contents of each package shall be itemized on a detailed list showing the exact weight, extreme outside dimensions (length, width & weight) of each container/box/drum/carton, Item SAP Code, PO No & date. One copy of the packing list shall be enclosed in each package delivered.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 4 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

9.0 Prices/Rates/Taxes

9.01 **Price basis for supply of materials**

- a) Bidder to quote their prices on Landed Cost Basis and separate price for each item for supply to BYPL Delhi/New Delhi stores inclusive of packing, forwarding, loading at manufacturer's premises, payment of GST, Freight, and any other local charges. **Octroi is presently not applicable in Delhi and however if applicable shall be reimbursed at actuals.**
- b) The above supply prices shall also include unloading at BYPL Delhi/New Delhi stores/sites.
- c) Transit insurance will be arranged by Bidder

10.0 Taxes & Duties

- 10.01 Prices for Goods are on Ex- Works basis. For the Goods covered under the GST laws, all taxes that are applicable under CGST, SGST, UGST, IGST and GST Compensation Cess shall be payable extra.
- 10.02 For the Goods not covered in the GST laws, the applicable ED, VAT / CST shall be payable extra at applicable rates.
- 10.03 GSTIN of BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD 07AABCC8569N1Z0 CST No of BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD -07740254593 TIN NO of BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD 07740254593 PAN NO of BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD AABCC8569N
- 10.04 At the end of each month, the SELLER must submit their detail of invoices and amount thereof to the concerned officer in charge, within 07 days after the close of the respective month to which supply relates. Non-submission of the said request would be treated as good as the SELLER has no requirement for reconciliation.

11.0 Invoicing Instructions

- 11.01 Invoices in triplicate [1) Original for recipient, 2) Duplicate for Transporter, 3) Triplicate for supplier] shall be made out and delivered to the following address: BSES YAMUNA POWER LIMITED, SHAKTI KIRAN BUILDING, KARKARDOOMA, DELHI-110032.
 MDCC will be released separately for Capex & Opex. Invoice will be submitted by the supplier as per the MDCC.
- 11.02 Vendor shall obtain GST registration in the State from where the supply will be carried out. Vendors supplying Goods to the Purchaser shall have a valid GST registration number and shall submit GST Tax Invoice and other documents as per SGST Act, CGST Act, IGST Act, UTGST Act, GST Compensation Cess Act and Rules made there under. Failure to submit GST Tax Invoice shall be liable for withholding SGST, CGST, IGST, UTGST, GST Compensation Cess amount charged by the vendor while releasing the payment.
- 11.03 Invoice will be in the name of BSES YAMUNA POWER LIMITED & address of the store/site mentioned in the MDCC. Invoice should contain all information as required under GST Invoice, Debit Note and Credit Rules. The government has notified rules of invoicing under GST along with a template of invoice(GST INV-01) covering the elements such as supplier's details, GSTIN No, HSN Codes, item details, GST tax rates, etc that need to be presented by the supplier.
- 11.04 Vendor to carefully examine and charge relevant CGST / SGST, UGST, IGST and GST compensation cess as applicable to the transactions.

- 11.05 Timely provision of invoices / Debit Notes / Credit Notes:
- 11.05.1 Vendor to timely provide invoice / Debit note / Credit note to enable Purchaser to claim tax benefit on or before stipulated time period. All necessary adjustment entries (Credit Notes, Purchase Returns, Debit Notes) shall be made within the timelines prescribed under the GST Laws.
- 11.05.2 In case of receipt of advance, the Vendor undertakes to raise the tax invoice. Purchaser, upon payment of advance, shall issue payment voucher as per applicable GST laws and rules. Four copies of the invoices need to be provided by suppliers and wherever the law requires, an Electronic Reference Number for each invoice.

Documents and devices to be carried by a person in charge of a conveyance under.

- 11.05.3 Any Vendors / Contractors / Service providers 'shall' mention the following minimum requirements in 'invoice' while furnishing Invoices with us:
 - 1. Invoice / Credit Note Number and Date.
 - 2. Address of supplier/service provider and GSTN.
 - 3. Customer Name and Address as per GST Registration Certificate and GST registration Number.
 - 4. 'Shipped to' and 'Billed to' addresses.
 - 5. Place of Supply.
 - 6. Description of Goods/Service along with unit of measurements.
 - 7. HSN / SAC Code.
 - 8. Taxable value (Gross & deduct Discount separately if allowed)
 - 9. Rate and amount of Tax separately for CGST, SGST and IGST as applicable.
 - 10. Signature of Supplier. (For e-invoices physical signature is not required)
 - 11. Whether Reverse Charge is applicable or not.
- 11.06 E Way Bills/transit documents for movement of Goods:

Wherever applicable, the Vendor shall be responsible for issuing required transit documents / E Way Bills for the movement of Goods and the logistic partner/transporter shall not be liable for any loss arising due to confiscation of goods by government agencies on account of lack of proper documents or any misdeclaration. The Supplier is responsible for complying with rules applicable to the E-way bill. Any violation in provision of E-way Bill will attract penalties and seizure of Transit Material. Any Penalty and Pre-Deposit due to violation of rules/provisions shall be paid and borne by the Supplier. Also, the Supplier is responsible for releasing goods from the Authority whether CGST/SGST. Delay in supply from the contractual date due to the seizure of goods shall also attract liquidated damages.

12.0 Terms of Payment and Billing

12.01 For Supply of equipment/item:

100% payment shall be made within 45 days from the date of receipt & acceptance of material at store/site against submission of the following documents against dispatch of each consignment at our Vendor Support Cell (VSC):

- a) Signed copy of accepted Rate Contract (as applicable) & Purchase Order (for first payment)
- b) PBG equivalent to 1% of RC Value (including GST) valid till RC validity period, as applicable
- c) LR / RR / BL as applicable
- d) Challan as applicable
- e) Two (02) copies of the Supplier's detailed Recipient Invoice showing Commodity description, quantity, unit price, total price and basis of delivery, and is 100% of the value of the consignment claimed.
- f) Two (02) copies of Supplier's transporter invoice duly receipted by BYPL Store & Original certificate issued by BYPL confirming receipt of the subject material at Store/Site and acceptance of the same as per the provisions of the contract.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 6 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|

- g) Two (02) copies Packing List / Detailed Packing List
- h) Approved Test certificates / Quality certificates, if applicable
- i) Certificate of Origin, if applicable
- j) Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC)
- k) Warranty / Guarantee Certificate, if applicable
- I) Checklist for bill submission.
- 12.02 Purchaser has the right to recover tax loss, interest and penalty suffered due to any non-compliance of tax laws by the Vendor. In the event, Purchaser is not able to avail of any tax credit due to any shortcoming on the part of the Vendor (which otherwise should have been available to Purchaser in the normal course), then the Vendor at his own cost and effort will get the short coming rectified. If for any reason the same is not possible, then the Vendor will make 'good' the loss suffered by Purchaser due to the tax credit it lost. In such event, any amount paid to the Vendors shall be first attributable to the tax (GST) charged in the invoice and the balance shall be considered towards the 'value' of supply of goods/ services.
- 12.03 Purchaser shall deduct "Tax Deducted at Source" wherever applicable and at the rate prescribed under the GST Laws or any other Indian law and remit the same to the Government. Necessary TDS certificates as per law shall be issued by the purchase to the vendor.
- 12.04 Any liability arising out of dispute on the tax rate, classification under HSN, calculation and payment of tax to the Government will be to the Vendor's account.
- 12.05 Where the supply of Goods is liable to GST under reverse charge mechanism, then the supplier should clearly mention the category under which it has been registered and also that "the liability of payment of GST is on the Recipient of Supply".

13.0 Tax Indemnity Clause

- 13.01 Vendor (along with its affiliates in India or overseas including any agent/ third party contractor or any other person appointed by such affiliates for this agreement) agrees that it will be solely responsible for performing all compliances and making payments of all taxes (direct tax or indirect tax including but not limited to income-tax, transfer pricing, value added tax, SGST, CGST, IGST, UTGST, GST Compensation Cess custom duty, excise duty, Research and Development Cess, etc.), cesses, interest, penalties or any other tax/ duty/ amount/ charge/ liability arising either out of laws/ regulations applicable in India and overseas or because of a demand/ recovery initiated by any revenue authority under laws/ regulations applicable in India or overseas.
- 13.02 In case any tax liability (including but not limited to income tax, transfer pricing, value added tax, SGST, CGST, IGST, UTGST, GST Compensation Cess, custom duty, excise duty, Research and Development Cess, etc.), cesses, interest, penalties or any other tax/ duty/ amount/ charge/ liability becomes payable by Purchaser due to failure of the Vendor, or any of its affiliates in India or overseas including any agent/ third party contractor or any other person appointed by such affiliates for this agreement, to comply with the relevant laws/ regulations applicable in India or overseas, Vendor undertakes to indemnify Purchaser for an amount equal to amount payable by Purchaser.
- 13.03 Further, Vendor undertakes to keep Purchaser indemnified at all times against and from all other actions, proceedings, claims, loss, damage, costs and expenses which may be brought against Purchaser or suffered or incurred by Purchaser and which shall have arisen either directly or indirectly out of or in connection with failure of The Vendor, or any of its affiliates in India or overseas including any agent/ third party contractor or any other person appointed by such

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) |
|-------------------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] |

- affiliates for this agreement, to comply with relevant obligations/ compliance under any law/ regulations applicable in India and overseas.
- 13.04 The parties agree to follow the following process in case any communication of demand, arising out of non-compliance by Vendor (along with its affiliates in India or overseas including any agent/third party contractor or any other person appointed by such affiliates for this agreement), is received by Purchaser:
- 13.04.1 On Purchaser receiving any communication from a competent authority demanding tax liability (including but not limited to income tax, transfer pricing, value added tax, SGST, CGST, IGST, UTGST, GST Compensation Cess custom duty, excise duty, Research and Development Cess, etc.), cesses, interest, penalties or any other tax/ duty/ amount/ charge/ liability, Purchaser shall, within 5 common working days from the date of receipt of such communication (save where the period to respond to the relevant authority is less than five days, in which case, as soon as reasonably possible) inform Vendor in writing of such communication.
- 13.04.2 Pursuant to receiving communication from Purchaser, Vendor shall suggest to accept the communication and pay the demand amount to the competent authority. In such an event, Vendor shall reimburse such amount paid to Purchaser within 5 working days from the date of payment by Purchaser to the competent authority.
- 13.04.3 If Vendor advises in writing and Purchaser agrees to dispute the demand, then Purchaser shall dispute the matter with competent authority as per due process prescribed under the regulations and Purchaser shall not pay the Tax Demand. In such scenario, cost of litigation including but not limited to Counsel cost, filing fees, other related charges, should be reimbursed by Vendor to Purchaser. Additionally, If any coercive steps of recovery are initiated by the department, then Purchaser would pay such amount (including by way of adjustment of refunds due to it) and the same would be reimbursed by Vendor within 5 working days from date of such recovery from Purchaser. Purchaser will take all necessary steps to avoid such recovery measures.
- 13.04.4 On determination of the demand through an Order issued by a Tribunal or any other similar Authority, by whatever name called, under any law applicable in India or overseas, if the demand or any part thereof becomes payable and is paid by Purchaser, then Vendor undertakes to reimburse such amount to Purchaser within 10 days from the date of payment. Alternatively, if on determination of the demand through an Order, no amount is payable by Purchaser then any refund arising to Purchaser due to such an Order shall be passed on to Vendor within 10 days from the date of receipt of refund.

14.0 The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME)

14.01 If the SELLERS establishment is covered under the purview of The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and its amendments, he shall declare so within the bid of its status failing which it will be presumed that it is a non-MSME unit. Also, submit a copy of Udyog Aadhaar (UA) & Udyam Registration Number.

15.0 Price Validity

15.01 All bids submitted shall remain valid, firm and subject to unconditional acceptance by BYPL Delhi for 120 days from the due date of submission. For awarded suppliers, the prices shall remain valid till contract completion.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 8 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [rax ramber 220000027] | | |

16.0 Performance Guarantee

- 16.01 To be submitted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of issuance of the Letter of Intent/Award/RC. Bidder shall initially submit the performance bank guarantee (PBG) equivalent to 1% of RC Value (including GST) valid till RC validity period plus three months claim period. Upon receipt of the PBG by BYPL against RC, the EMD shall be released. Thereafter bidder shall submit PBG on Purchase Order (PO) basis equivalent to 10% of the PO value (including GST) valid for a period of 30 months from the date of last receipts at site/stores plus 3 months claim period.
- 16.02 Bank guarantee shall be drawn in favour of BSES Yamuna Power Ltd as applicable. The performance Bank guarantee shall be in the format specified by BYPL.

17.0 Forfeiture

- 17.01 Each Performance Bond established under Clause 10.0 shall contain a statement that it shall be automatically and unconditionally forfeited without recourse and payable against the presentation by BYPL of this Performance Bond, to the relevant bank referred to above, together with a simple statement that supplier has failed to comply with any term or condition outlined in the Contract.
- 17.02 Each Performance BG established under will be automatically and unconditionally forfeited without recourse if BYPL in its sole discretion determines that supplier has failed to comply with any term or condition outlined in the contract.

18.0 Release

18.01 All Performance Bonds will be released without interest within seven (7) days from the last date up to which the Performance Bond has to be kept valid (as defined in Clause 16.0) except for the case outlined in Clause 22.0.

19.0 Defects Liability Period/Guarantee/Warranty

- 19.01 The bidder is to Guarantee the materials/items supplied against any defect or failure, which arises due to faulty materials, workmanship or design for the entire defects liability period. The Defect liability period shall be 66 months from the date of receipt of each unit at store(s)/site(s).
- 19.02 If during the Defects Liability Period, any GOODS are found to be defective, they shall be promptly replaced or rectified by BIDDER at its own cost (including the cost of dismantling and (reinstallation) on the instructions of BUYER and if removed from SITE for such purpose, shall be removed and re-delivered to SITE by BIDDER at its own cost.

20.0 Return, Replacement or Substitution

20.01 BYPL shall give Supplier notice of any defective Commodity promptly after becoming aware thereof. BYPL may at its discretion elect to return defective Commodities to Supplier for replacement, free of charge to BYPL or may reject such Commodities and purchase the same or similar Commodities from any third party. In the latter case, BYPL shall furnish proof to Supplier of the cost of such substitute purchase. In either case, all costs of any replacement, substitution, shipping, labour and other related expenses incurred in connection with the return and replacement or for the substitute purchase of a Commodity hereunder should be for the account of Supplier. BYPL may set off such costs against any amounts payable by BYPL to the Supplier. Supplier shall reimburse BYPL for the amount, if any, by which the price of a substitute Commodity exceeds the price for such Commodity as quoted in the Bid. BUYER at its sole discretion shall have the opinion to dispose of the material

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) |
|-------------------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] |

or GOODS so rejected and not taken back within forty-five days from the date of intimation of rejection.

21.0 Effective Date of Commencement of Contract

21.01 The date of the issuance of the Letter of Acceptance/Purchase Order shall be treated as the effective date of the commencement of Contract.

22.0 Time – The Essence Of Contract

22.01 The time and the date of completion of the "Supply" as stipulated in the Letter Of Acceptance / Purchase order issued to the Supplier shall be deemed to be the essence of the "Contract". The Supply has to be completed not later than the aforesaid Schedule and date of completion of supply.

23.0 The Laws and Jurisdiction of Contract:

- 23.01 The laws applicable to this Contract shall be the Laws in force in India.
- 23.02 All disputes arising in connection with the present Contract shall be settled amicably by mutual consultation failing which shall be finally settled as per the rules of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 at the discretion of Purchaser. The venue of arbitration shall be Delhi, India

24.0 Events of Default

- 24.01 Events of Default. Each of the following events or occurrences shall constitute an event of default ("Event of Default") under the Contract:
 - (a) Supplier fails or refuses to pay any amounts due under the Contract;
 - (b) Supplier fails or refuses to deliver Commodities conforming to this RFQ/specifications, or fails to deliver Commodities within the period specified in P.O. or any extension thereof
 - (c) Supplier becomes insolvent or unable to pay its debts when due, or commits any act of bankruptcy, such as filing any petition in any bankruptcy, winding-up or reorganization proceeding, or acknowledges in writing its insolvency or inability to pay its debts; or the Supplier's creditors file any petition relating to bankruptcy of Supplier;
 - (d) Supplier otherwise fails or refuses to perform or observe any term or condition of the Contract and such failure is not remediable or, if remediable, continues for a period of 30 days after receipt by the Supplier of notice of such failure from BYPL.

25.0 Consequences of Default.

- (a) If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, BYPL may forthwith terminate the Contract by written notice.
- (b) In the event of an Event of Default, BYPL may, without prejudice to any other right granted to it by law, or the Contract, take any or all of the following actions;
 - (i) present for payment to the relevant bank the Performance Bond;

| NERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC T NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/1([RFx Number: 2200000027] | | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|--|--------------------------|
|---|--|--------------------------|

- (ii) purchase the same or similar Commodities from any third party; and/or
- (iii) recover any losses and/or additional expenses BYPL may incur as a result of Supplier's default.

26.0 Penalty for Delay

- 26.01 If supply of items/equipments is delayed beyond the supply schedule as stipulated in the purchase order then the Supplier shall be liable to pay to the Purchaser as penalty for delay, a sum of 1% (one percent) of the basic (ex-works) price for every week delay of undelivered units or part thereof for individual milestone deliveries.
- 26.02 The total amount of penalty for delay under the contract will be subject to a maximum of ten percent (10%) of the basic (ex-works) price of total undelivered units.
- 26.03 The Purchaser may, without prejudice to any method of recovery, deduct the amount for such damages from any amount due or which may become due to the Supplier or from the Performance Bond or file a claim against the supplier.
- 26.4 If the Penalty is levied as per the Order terms & conditions; BYPL will raise the Invoice for the penalty amount along with applicable GST rates. Accordingly, after setting off the penalty Invoice amount, net payment shall be made.

27.0 Variation in Taxes, Duties & Levies

- 27.1 The total order value shall be adjusted on account of any variations in Statutory Levies imposed by Competent Authorities by way of fresh notification(s) within the stipulated delivery period only. In case of reduction in taxes, duties and levies, the benefits of the same shall be passed on to BUYER.
- 27.2 No other Taxes, Duties or levies other than those specified above will be payable by BUYER except in case of new Levies, Taxes or duties imposed by the Competent Authorities by way of fresh notification(s) after the issue of PURCHASE ORDER but within the stipulated delivery period.
- 27.3 Notwithstanding what has been stated above, changes in Taxes, Duties & Levies shall apply only to that portion of PURCHASE ORDER not executed on the date of notification by the Competent Authority. Further, changes in Taxes, Duties & Levies after the due date of Delivery shall not affect PURCHASE ORDER Terms and Value.
- 27.4 PURCHASE ORDER value shall not be subject to any variation on account of variation in Exchange rate(s).

28.0 Taxes & Duties on raw materials & bought out components

- 28.01 Taxes & Duties on raw materials & bought-out components are included in Order Value and are not subject to any escalation or variation for any reason whatsoever.
- Taxes & Duties on raw materials & bought-out components procured indigenously are included in Order Value and are not subject to any escalation or variation for any reason whatsoever.

29.0 Force Majeure

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | Page 11 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

29.01 General

An "Event of Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance not within the reasonable control directly or indirectly, of the Party affected, but only if and to the extent that:

- (i) Such event or circumstance materially and adversely affects the ability of the affected Party to perform its obligations under this Contract, and the affected Party has taken all reasonable precautions, due care and reasonable alternative measures to prevent or avoid the effect of such event on the affected party's ability to perform its obligations under this Contract and to mitigate the consequences thereof.
- (ii) For the avoidance of doubt, if such event or circumstance would not have materially and adversely affected the performance of the affected party had such affected party followed good industry practice, such event or circumstance shall not constitute force majeure.
- (iii) Such event is not the direct or indirect result of the failure of such Party to perform any of its obligations under this Contract.
- (iv) Such Party has given the other Party prompt notice describing such events, the effect thereof and the actions being taken to comply with the above clause.
- 29.02 Specific Events of Force Majeure subject to the provisions of above clause, Events of Force Majeure shall include only the following to the extent that they or their consequences satisfy the above requirements:
 - (i) The following events and circumstances:
 - a) Effect of any natural element or other acts of God, including but not limited to storm, flood, earthquake, lightning, cyclone, landslides or other natural disasters.
 - b) Explosions or fires
 - (ii) War declared by the Government of India.
 - (iii) Dangers of navigation, perils of the sea.

Note: Causes like power breakdowns/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

- 29.03 Notice of Events of Force Majeure If a force majeure event prevents a party from performing any obligations under the Contract in part or in full, that party shall:
 - i) Immediately notify the other party in writing of the force majeure events within 7(seven) working days of the occurrence of the force majeure event
 - ii) Be entitled to suspend performance of the obligation under the Contract which is affected by force majeure event for the duration of the force majeure event.
 - iii) Use all reasonable efforts to resume full performance of the obligation as soon as practicable
 - iv) Keep the other party informed of all such efforts to resume full performance of the obligation on a regular basis.
 - v) Provide prompt notice of the resumption of full performance or obligation to the other party.
- 29.04 Mitigation of Events of Force Majeure Each Party shall:
 - (i) Make all reasonable efforts to prevent and reduce to a minimum and mitigate the effect of any delay occasioned by an Event of Force Majeure including recourse to alternate methods of satisfying its obligations under the Contract;
 - (ii) Use its best efforts to ensure resumption of normal performance after the termination of any Event of Force Majeure and shall perform its obligations to the maximum extent practicable as agreed between the Parties; and
 - (iii) Keep the other Party informed at regular intervals of the circumstances concerning the event of Force Majeure, with best estimates as to its likely continuation and what measures or contingency planning it is taking to mitigate and or terminate the Event of Force Majeure.
- 29.05 Burden of Proof In the event that the Parties are unable in good faith to agree that a Force Majeure event has occurred to an affected party, the Parties shall resolve their dispute in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The burden of proof as to whether or not a force majeure

| and providence of time righteened and activities of | |
|--|-------------------------|
| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) Page 12 of 18 Bi | idders seal & Signature |
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | |

- event has occurred shall be upon the party claiming that the force majeure event has occurred and that it is the affected party.
- 29.06 Termination for Certain Events of Force Majeure. If any obligation of any Party under the Contract is or is reasonably expected to be delayed or prevented by a Force Majeure event for a continuous period of more than 3 months, the Parties shall promptly discuss in good faith how to proceed with a view to reaching a solution on mutually agreed basis. If a solution on mutually agreed basis cannot be arrived at within a period of 30 days after the expiry of the period of three months, the Contract shall be terminated after the said period of 30 days and neither Party shall be liable to the other for any consequences arising on account of such termination.

The Purchaser may terminate the contract after giving 7 (seven) days' notice if any of the following occurs:

- i. Bidder fails to complete the execution of works within the approved schedule of works, terms and conditions.
- ii. In case the Bidder commits any Act of Insolvency, or is adjudged insolvent
- iii. Has abandoned the contract
- iv. Has failed to commence work or has suspended the progress of works
- v. Has failed to proceed with the works with due diligence and failed to make such due progress
- 29.07 Limitation of Force Majeure event. The Supplier shall not be relieved of any obligation under the Contract solely because the cost of performance is increased, whether as a consequence of adverse economic consequences or otherwise.
- 29.08 Extension of Contract Period due to Force Majeure event The Contract period may be extended by mutual agreement of Parties by way of an adjustment on account of any period during which an obligation of either Party is suspended due to a Force Majeure event.
- 29.09 Effect of Events of Force Majeure. Except as otherwise provided herein or may further be agreed between the Parties, either Party shall be excused from performance and neither Party shall be construed to be in default in respect of any obligations hereunder, for so long as the failure to perform such obligations shall be due to an event of Force Majeure."
- 29.10 Severability
 - If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid or unenforceable by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not prejudice the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall continue in full force and effect.

30.0 Transfer and Sub-Letting

30.01 The Supplier shall not sublet, transfer, assign or otherwise part with the Contract or any part thereof, either directly or indirectly, without prior written permission of the Purchaser.

31.0 Recoveries

31.01 Whenever under this contract any money is recoverable from and payable by the bidder, the purchaser shall be entitled to recover such sum by appropriating in part or in whole by detecting any sum due to which any time thereafter may become due from the supplier in this or any other contract. Should the sum be not sufficient to cover the full amount recoverable the bidder shall pay to the purchaser on demand the remaining balance.

32.0 Waiver

32.01 Failure to enforce any condition herein contained shall not operate as a waiver of the condition itself or any subsequent breach thereof.

33.0 Indemnification

33.01 Notwithstanding contrary to anything contained in this RFQ, Supplier shall at his costs and risks make good any loss or damage to the property of the Purchaser and/or the other Supplier engaged by the Purchaser and/or the employees of the Purchaser and/or employees of the other Supplier engaged by the Purchaser whatsoever arising out of the negligence of the Supplier while performing the obligations under this contract.

34.00 Termination for convenience of Purchaser

- Purchaser at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Supplier. Purchaser shall pay the Supplier for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Supplier to that effect.
- Payment of such compensation is the sole and exclusive remedy of the supplier for termination of this Agreement by Purchaser hereunder and the supplier shall not be entitled to, and hereby waives, claims for lost profits and all other damages and expenses.
- 34.3 Supplier hereby agrees that substantiation for settlement of any claims submitted by supplier shall be complete and in sufficient detail to allow Purchaser's evaluation. Terminate all sub-contracts except those that have been/ to be assigned to the Purchaser all rights, titles and benefits of the Suppliers/Vendor as the case may be.

35.00 Documentation

35.01 The Bidder shall procure all equipment from BYPL-approved sources as per the attached specifications. The Bidders shall submit copies of Material/Type Test Certificates, O&M Manuals, and Approved & As-built drawings, related to various equipment (as applicable). The Bidder shall ensure strict compliance with the specifications and Field Quality Procedures issued by BYPL.

36.0 Transit Insurance

- 36.01 Transit Insurance shall be arranged by the Bidder.
- 36.02 DAMAGE / LOSS OF CARGO IN TRANSIT: The vendor shall be solely responsible for coordinating with the concerned insurance company for procuring insurance for material and/or Goods, processing claims lodgment and settlement. Notwithstanding the insurance cover, in case of loss/damage to material and/or Goods, in any manner and for any cause whatsoever, Vendor shall cause the damaged cargo to be replaced and delivered to the Purchaser with new material and/or Goods within 30 days of such loss/damage. The Vendor shall be solely responsible for all expenses in relation to the replacement and delivery in such circumstances.

37.0 Limitation of Liability

- **37.01** Except for willful misconduct or gross negligence, neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for loss of use of any Works, loss of profit, loss of any contract or any other indirect or consequential loss or damage which may be suffered by the other Party in connection with the Contract. The total liability of the Supplier to the Purchaser under the Contract shall not exceed the Contract Value. Except that this Clause shall not limit the liability of the Supplier:
 - (a) In cases of fraud, willful misconduct or illegal or unlawful acts, or
 - (b) In cases of acts or omissions of the Supplier that are contrary to the most elementary rules of diligence that a conscientious Supplier would have followed in similar circumstances.

|--|

38.0 Liability of Suppliers

- 38.1 Subject to the due discharge of its obligations under the Contract and except in case of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Supplier or on the part of any person acting on behalf of the Supplier, with respect to any loss or damage caused by the Supplier to the Purchaser's property or the Site, the Supplier shall not be liable to the Purchaser for the following:
 - (a) For any indirect or consequential loss or damage; and
 - (b) For any direct loss or damage that exceeds:
 - (i) The total payments made and expected to be made to the Supplier under the Contract including reimbursements, if any; or
 - (ii) The insurance claim proceeds that the Supplier may be entitled to receive from any insurance purchased by the Supplier to cover such a liability, whichever is higher.
- This limitation of liability shall not affect the supplier's liability, if any, for damage to third-party property or injury or death of a person due to negligence of the Contractor or any Person or firm acting on behalf of the supplier in executing the order.
- 38.3 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract, the Supplier shall not be liable for any gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Purchaser or any of its affiliates, any vendor, or any party, other than Supplier and/or, its directors, officers, agents or representatives or its affiliates, or SubSupplier, or the vendor or any third party engaged by it.
- Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract, including but not limited to approval by the Purchaser of any drawings, documents, vendor list, supply of information or data or the participation of the Purchaser in any meeting and/or discussion or otherwise, shall not absolve the Supplier from any of its liabilities or responsibilities arising in relation to or under the Contract.

39.0 Intellectual Property Rights and Royalties

- The Supplier shall indemnify the Purchaser and the Purchaser's Representative from and against all claims and proceedings on account of infringement (or alleged infringement) of any patent rights, registered designs, copyright, design, trademark, trade name, know-how or other intellectual property rights (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Intellectual Property Rights") in respect of the Works, Supplier's Equipment, machines, Works method, Plant, Materials, or anything whatsoever required for the execution of the Works and from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect thereof or in relation thereto. In the event of an infringement of any Intellectual Property Rights of any third party as a result of the execution of the Works (or any part thereof) by the Supplier, the Supplier shall rectify, modify or replace, at its own cost, the Works, Plant or Materials or anything whatsoever required for the Works so that infringement ceases to exist or, in the alternative, the Supplier shall procure necessary rights/ licenses from the affected third party so that there is no infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.
- 39.2 The Supplier shall be promptly notified of any claim made against the Purchaser. The Supplier shall, at its cost, conduct negotiations for the settlement of such claim, and any litigation or arbitration that may arise from it. The Purchaser or the Purchaser's Representative shall not make any admission that might be prejudicial to the Supplier unless the Supplier has failed to take over the conduct of the negotiations, litigation or arbitration within a reasonable time after having been so requested. In the event of the Supplier failing to act at the Purchaser's Representative's notice, the Purchaser shall be at full liberty to deduct any such amount of pending claim from any amount due to the Supplier under the Contract or any other contract and the balance portion of claim shall be treated as debt due from the Supplier.
- 39.3 All Intellectual Property Rights in respect of any Plant, Materials, Drawings and Designs, plans,

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 15 of 18 Bidders sea | al & Signature |
|--|---|----------------|
|--|---|----------------|

- documents, specifications, data, materials, know-how, charts, information, etc., provided to the Supplier by the Purchaser pursuant to this Contract for the execution of the Works, belongs to and shall continue to belong to the Purchaser and the Supplier shall not have any rights in the same other than the limited right for its use for the purpose of execution of the Works.
- 39.4 Intellectual Property Rights in respect of any Plant, Materials, Drawings and Designs, plans, calculations, drawings, documents, know-how and information relating to the Works which are proprietary to the Supplier and/ or its third-party licensors ("Supplier's IPR") shall continue to vest with the Supplier and/ or its third-party licensors and the Supplier shall grant and/ or procure from its third party licensors, at its own cost, a worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, non-exclusive license (along with the right to sub-license) to use and reproduce such Supplier's IPR for the use, operation, maintenance and repair of the Works.
- 39.5 If any patent, trademark, trade name, registered design or software is developed by the Supplier or its SubSupplier specifically for the execution of the Works, then all Intellectual Property Rights in respect of such design, trademark, trade name or software shall be the absolute property of the Purchaser and shall not be utilized or retained by the Supplier (or its SubSuppliers) for any purpose other than with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.
- 39.6 If the Supplier uses proprietary software (whether customized or off the shelf) for the purpose of storing or utilizing records in relation to the Works, the Supplier shall obtain at its own expense, the grant of a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual licence or sublicence (including the right to sublicense) to use such software, in favour of the Purchaser provided that the use of such software under the licence or the sublicense may be restricted to use any such software only for the design, construction, reconstruction, manufacture, installation, completion, reinstatement, extension, repair and operation of the Works or any part thereof.
- 39.7 If any software is used by the Supplier for the execution of the Works over which the Supplier or a third party holds pre-existing title or other rights, the Supplier shall obtain for the Purchaser, a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual license for the right to use and apply that software (together with any modifications, improvements and developments thereof).

40.0 Acceptance

- 40.01 Vendor confirms to have gone through the Policy of BYPL on legal and ethical code required to be followed by vendors encapsulated in the "Vendor Code of Conduct" displayed on the official website of BYPL (www.bsesdelhi.com) also, which shall be treated as a part of the contract/PO/WO. The vendor undertakes that he shall adhere to the Vendor Code of Conduct and also agrees that any violation of the Vendor Code of Conduct shall be treated as breach of the contract/PO/WO. In the event of any such breach, irrespective of whether it causes any loss/damage, Purchaser (BYPL) shall have the right to recover loss/damage from Vendor. The Contractor/Vendor hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep indemnified the Purchaser (BYPL) against any claim/litigation arising out of any violation of Vendor Code of Conduct by the Contractor/Vendor or its officers, agents & representatives etc.
- 40.02 Acceptance of the CONTRACT implies and includes acceptance of all terms and conditions enumerated in the CONTRACT in the technical specification and drawings made available to Contractor consisting of general conditions, detailed scope of work, detailed technical specification, detailed equipment drawing and complete scope of work.
- 40.03 Contractor and Company contractual obligations are strictly limited to the terms set out in the CONTRACT. No amendments to the concluded CONTRACT shall be binding unless agreed to in writing for such amendment by both parties.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 16 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

40.04 We expect your services and supplies to be aligned to our Vision, Mission and Values. Please refer to the following link to know about our Vision, Mission and Values; https://www.bsesdelhi.com/web/bypl/about-bses.



| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) |
|-------------------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 |
| [REx Number: 2200000027] |

QUANTITY AND DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

| SI. No. | BYPL SAP Code | Item Description | Specification | Total Qty. (Nos) | Tentative Delivery Schedule | Destination |
|------------|---------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | Supply of ONAN Transformers of rating 1000KVA 11/0.415KV | | 1 | Delivery for the Ist Lot of 15 nos DT's shall be | |
| 2 | | Supply of ONAN Transformers of rating 1600KVA 11/0.415KV | BSES-TS-12- TRDU-R1 | 46 | within 03 Month from the PO date and | BYPL Delhi Store(s)/ Site(s) |
| 3 | | Supply of ONAN Transformers of rating 2000KVA 11/0.415KV | | 28 | completion @15 Nos per month in lots thereafter. | |

The delivery schedule shown above is tentative. PO(s) will be released as per the actual requirement. However, the supplier has to deliver the material within the delivery schedule provided.

Schemes may be executed in a phased manner.

| GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT(GCC) NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | Page 18 of 18 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |

APPENDIX II

ANNEXURE - 2.01

FORMAT OF PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (To be executed on a Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

| This G | arantee made at this [] day of [] 20XX | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | WHEREAS M/s BSES Yamuna Power Limited, a Company incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 having its Registered Office at Shaktikiran Building, Karkardoa, Delhi 110032, India hereinafter referred to as the "Owner", (which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include its successors, administrators, executors and assigns). | | | |
| 2. | AND WHEREAS the Owner has entered into a contract for(Please specify the nature | | | |
| | of contract here) vide Contract Nodated(hereinafter referred to as | | | |
| | the "Contract") with M/s, (hereinafter referred to as "the Supplier", which | | | |
| | expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof be deemed to mean and | | | |
| | include each of their respective successors and assigns) for providing services on the terms and | | | |
| | conditions as more particularly detailed therein. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 3. | AND WHEREAS as per clauseof Conditions of Contract, the Suppliers are obliged to provide | | | |
| | to the Owners an unconditional bank guarantee for an amount equivalent to ten percent (10%) of | | | |
| | the total Contract Value for the timely completion and faithful and successful execution of the | | | |
| | Contract from [] pl. specify the name of Bank) having its head/registered office | | | |
| | at [] through its branch in(pl. specify the name of Branch through which | | | |
| | B.G is issued) hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", (which expression shall unless it be repugnant | | | |
| | to the context or meaning thereof be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns). | | | |
| 4. | NOW THEREFORE, in consideration inter alia of the Owner granting the Suppliers the Contract, the | | | |
| | Bank hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees and undertakes, on a written demand, to | | | |
| | immediately pay to the Owner any amount so demanded (by way of one or more claims) not | | | |
| | exceeding in the aggregate [Rs.](<i>in words</i>) without any demur, reservation, contest | | | |
| | or protest and/or without reference to the Supplier and without the Owner needing to provide or | | | |
| | show to the Bank, grounds or reasons or give any justification for such demand for the sum/s | | | |
| | demanded. | | | |
| 5. | The decision of the Owner to invoke this Guarantee and as to whether the Supplier has not | | | |
| | performed its obligations under the Contract shall be binding on the Bank. The Bank acknowledges | | | |
| | APPENDIX II Page 1 of 6 Bidders seal & Signature | | | |
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | | | | |

that any such demand by the Owner of the amounts payable by the Bank to the Owner shall be final, binding and conclusive evidence in respect of the amounts payable by the Supplier to the Owner. Any such demand made by the Owner on the Bank shall be conclusive and binding, notwithstanding any difference between the Owner and the Supplier or any dispute raised, invoked, threatened or pending before any court, tribunal, arbitrator or any other authority.

- 6. The Bank also agrees that the Owner at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor without proceeding against the Suppliers notwithstanding any other security or other guarantee that the Owner may have in relation to the Supplier's liabilities.
- 7. The Bank hereby waives the necessity for the Owner first demanding the aforesaid amounts or any part thereof from the Suppliers before making payment to the Owner and further also waives any right the Bank may have of first requiring the Owner to use its legal remedies against the Suppliers, before presenting any written demand to the Bank for payment under this Guarantee.
- 8. The Bank's obligations under this Guarantee shall not be reduced by reason of any partial performance of the Contract. The Bank's obligations shall not be reduced by any failure by the Owner to timely pay or perform any of its obligations under the Contract.
- 9. The Bank further unconditionally and unequivocally agrees with the Owner that the Owner shall be at liberty, without the Bank's consent and without affecting in any manner its rights and the Bank's obligation under this Guarantee, from time to time, to:
 - (i) vary and/or modify any of the terms and conditions of the Contract;
 - (ii) Forebear or enforce any of the rights exercisable by the Owner against the Suppliers under the terms and conditions of the Contract; or
 - (iii) Extend and/or postpone the time for performance of the obligations of the Suppliers under the Contract;

and the Bank shall not be relieved from its liability by reason of any such act or omission on the part of the Owner or any indulgence shown by the Owner to the Suppliers or any other reason whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have the effect of relieving the Bank of its obligations under this Guarantee.

10. This Guarantee shall be a continuing bank guarantee and shall not be discharged by any change in the constitution or composition of the Suppliers, and this Guarantee shall not be affected or

| APPENDIX II | Page 2 of 6 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/5 [RFx Number: 22000000 | • | |
| [RFX Number: 22000000 |]2/] | |

| | the Suppliers or any of them or any other circumstances whatsoever. | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 11. | This Guarantee shall be in addition to and not in substitution or in derogation of any other security | | | |
| | held by the Owner to secure the performance of the obligations of the Suppliers under the Contract | | | |
| 12. | NOTWITHSTANDING anything herein above contained, the liability of the BANK under this | | | |
| | Guarantee shall be restricted to(insert an amount equal to ten percent | | | |
| | (10%) of the Contract Value) and this Guarantee shall be valid and enforceable and expire or | | | |
| | (pl. specify date) or unless a suit or action to enforce a claim under this Guarantee | | | |
| | is filed against the Bank on or before the date of expiry. | | | |
| 13. | On termination of this Guarantee, all rights under the said Guarantee shall be forfeited and the | | | |
| | Bank shall be relieved and discharged from all liabilities hereunder. | | | |
| 14. | The Bank undertakes not to revoke this Guarantee during its validity except with the prior writter | | | |
| | consent of the Owner and agrees that any change in the constitution of the Bank or the Suppliers | | | |
| | shall not discharge our liability hereunder. | | | |
| 15. | This Guarantee shall be governed by the laws of India. Any suit, action, or other proceeding arising | | | |
| | out of, connected with, or related to this Guarantee or the subject matter hereof shall be subject | | | |
| | to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Delhi , India. | | | |
| | Dated this day of | | | |
| 4 | (Signature) | | | |
| | (Nama) | | | |
| | (Name) | | | |
| | (Designation with Bank Stamp) | | | |
| | Attorney as per Power of Attorney No | | | |
| | Date | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

discharged by the liquidation, winding-up, bankruptcy, reorganization, dissolution or insolvency of

APPENDIX II NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027]

ANNEXURE - 2.02

BYPL BANK DETAIL WITH IFSC CODE:

1. Name of the Bank: Axis Bank Limited

2. Branch Name & Full Address: C-58, Basement & Ground Floor, Preet Vihar, Main Vikas Marg,

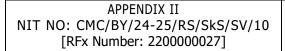
New Delhi 110092

3. Branch Code: 055

4. Bank Account No: 911030003596085

5. IFSC Code: UTIB0000055

6. Swift Code: AXISINBB055



ANNEXURE - 2.03

FORMAT OF WARRANTY/GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

BSES YAMUNA POWER LIMITED Shaktikiran Building, Karkardooma, Delhi -110032.

Ref. Purchase Order No.:

Dear Sir,

We hereby confirm that the......dispatched to BSES YAMUNA POWER LTD vide invoice no.......

DT.....is exactly of the same nature and description as per above mentioned Purchase Order.

We further confirm that we will replace/repair our......free of cost if any manufacturing defect

during.....months from the date of dispatch of material or.....months from the date of commissioning

whichever is earlier.

Vendor Name & Signature

ANNEXURE - 2.04

UNDERTAKING GST

The Vendor shall give an undertaking in the following words on each invoice in the absence of which tax payment as on the Vendor's invoice may be withheld.

"The tax component as mentioned in the invoice shall be deposited with the GST Department as per law by way of actual payment or by way of legal set off as per law. The turnover billed shall be duly declared in my GST returns a copy of which shall be filed with the Purchaser. Should the input tax credit to the Purchaser be denied by way of any lapse on the part of the Vendor, the same shall be paid on demand and in any case the Purchaser is authorized to deduct the tax equivalent amount from the amount payable to the Vendor"

APPENDIX II NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] Page **5** of **6**

Bidders seal & Signature

<u>ANNEXURE - 2.05</u> SUMMARY OF COMMERCIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS - SUPPLY

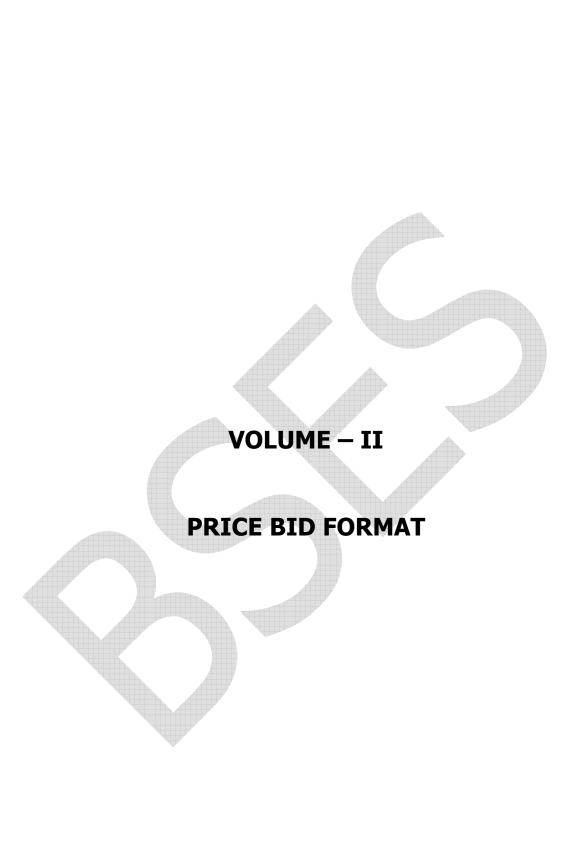
| SL | | F COMMERCIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS - | BIDDER'S |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------|
| NO | PARTICULARS | CLAUSE AS PER TENDER | CONFIRMATION |
| 1 | Validity | 120 days from the date of submission of the bid | |
| 2 | Price basis | "Variable" , FOR Delhi store(s)/site(s) basis. Prices shall be inclusive of all taxes & duties, freight up to Delhi store(s)/site(s). | |
| 3 | Unloading | Unloading at stores/sites shall be in vendor's scope | |
| 4 | Transit insurance | Transit insurance in Bidder's scope | |
| 5 | Payment terms | 100% payment shall be paid within 45 days from the date of receipt and acceptance of GOODS at store/site against submission of documents. | |
| 6 | Delivery Schedule | Transmittal Approval Documents (GTP/Drawings/QAP/etc.) are to be submitted within 15 days to the concerned official in BYPL for approval. BYPL shall approve/provide comments on the submitted drawings within 7 days of first submission. In case resubmission is required, it shall be completed by the supplier within next 5 days. The timelines for approval by BYPL shall be 5 days in case of every resubmission. However, repetitive submissions are not desirable. Delivery for the Ist Lot of 15 nos DT's shall be within 03 Month from the PO date and completion @15 Nos per month in lots thereafter or completion as per the PO schedule. | |
| 7 | Defect Liability Period | 66 months from the date of receipt of each unit at store(s)/site(s), whichever is earlier | |
| 8 | Penalty for delay | 1% (One) of the basic value (ex-works value) of undelivered units per week of delay or part thereof, subject to maximum of 10% (Ten) of the total basic value (ex-works value) of undelivered units. | |
| 9 | Performance Bank Guarantee | To be submitted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of issuance of the Letter of Intent/Award/RC. Bidder shall initially submit the performance bank guarantee (PBG) equivalent to 1% of RC Value (including GST) valid till RC validity period plus three months claim period. Upon receipt of the PBG by BYPL against RC, the EMD shall be released. Thereafter bidder shall submit PBG on Purchase Order (PO) basis equivalent to 10% of the PO value (including GST) valid for a period of 30 months from the date of last receipts at site/stores plus 3 months claim period. | |
| 10 | Reverse Auction | Acceptance for participation in Reverse Auction event | |

| Seal | of. | the | Rid | dor |
|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 364 | ı cəi | une | DIU | uei |

| ~ : | | | |
|------------|----|----|-----|
| Sig | ma | • | ro: |
| ЭІЧ | ша | ıч | |

Name:

| APPENDIX II NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 [RFx Number: 2200000027] | Page 6 of 6 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | |



PRICE BID FORMAT
NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10
[RFx Number: 2200000027]

Page 1 of 2

Bidders seal & Signature

ALL PRICES IN INR (₹)

| | | | | QTY | UNIT | UN | IT GST & | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|--|----------|-----|-----|---------|------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | | BASIC | С | ESS AS | LANDED | LANDED |
| | | HSN | | | PRICE | APF | PLICABLE | RATE | VALUE (₹) |
| | | CODE | | | INCL | ((| CGST & | (All | , |
| S. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | (8 Digit | UoM | | FREIGHT | SGST | /UTGST or | Inclusive) | |
| No. | | Mandat | | | (₹) | | IGST) | (₹) ´ | |
| | | ory) | | | | | (₹) [*] | | |
| | | | | | | | (C) | | |
| | | | | (A) | (B) | % | AMT | (D=B+C) | (E=DXA) |
| | Supply of ONAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Transformers of rating | | Nos | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1000KVA 11/0.415KV | | | | | | b | | |
| | Supply of ONAN | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Transformers of rating | | Nos | 46 | | | | | |
| | 1600KVA 11/0.415KV | | | | | | | | |
| | Supply of ONAN | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Transformers of rating | | Nos | 28 | | | | | |
| | 2000KVA 11/0.415KV | | A | | | | | | |
| GRAN | D TOTAL LANDED VALUE (₹) | | | | A | | | | |
| In words | | | | | | | | | |
| | IOTE: Cost of all tests as you to shaight specification is to be included. No constant shares will | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

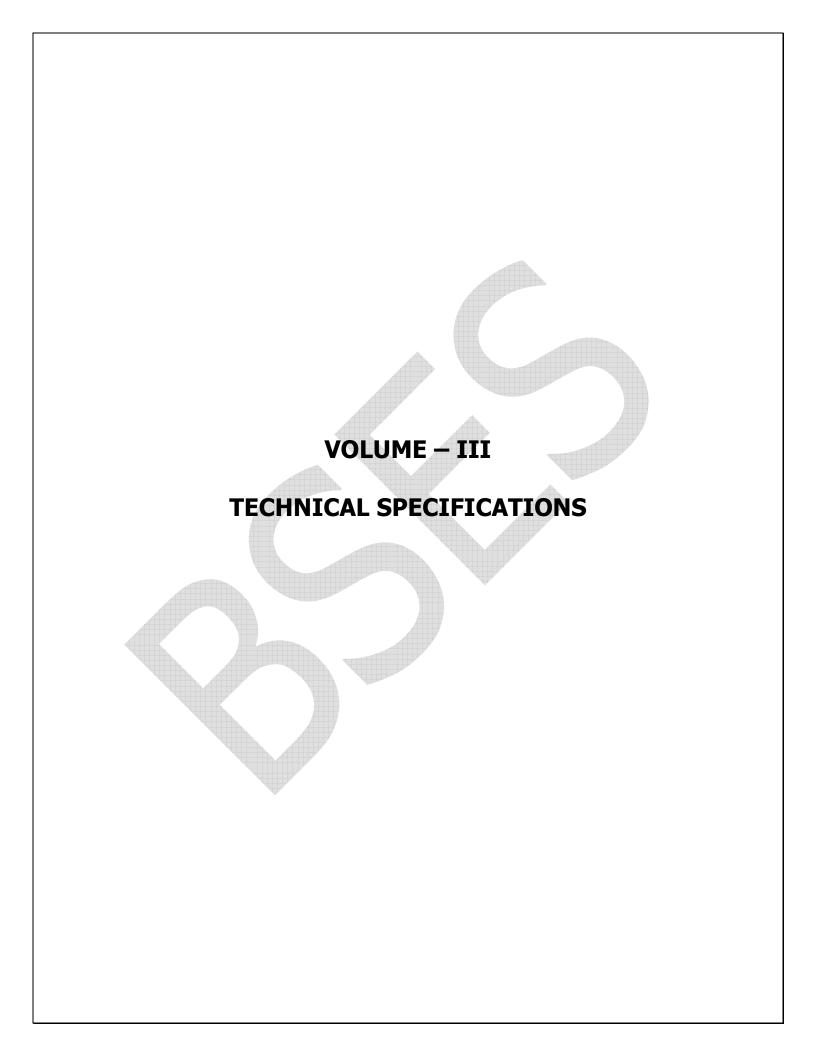
NOTE: Cost of all tests as per technical specification is to be included. No separate charges will be paid.

The Un-priced bid should be marked as "Quoted" and be submitted with Part – A

We declare that the following are our quoted prices in INR for the entire package.

| Date: | Bidders Name: |
|---------------|------------------|
| Place: | Bidders Address: |
| Signature: | Designation: |
| Printed Name: | Common Seal: |

| PRICE BID FORMAT | Page 2 of 2 | Bidders seal & Signature |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| NIT NO: CMC/BY/24-25/RS/SkS/SV/10 | 1 age 2 01 2 | Bidders sear & Signature |
| | | |
| [RFx Number: 2200000027] | | |



BSES

Technical Specification of Conventional Oil filled Distribution Transformer

Specification no - BSES-TS-12-TRDU-R1

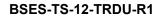
| Rev: | | 1 |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Date: | | 07/12/2022 |
| Dranged by | Vani Sood / Pronab Bairagi | Jourses |
| Prepared by | Jeena Borana | Levis |
| Davioured by | Srinivas Gopu | toj. |
| Reviewed by | Amit Tomar | lintel |
| Approved by | Gaurav Sharma | Coanean |
| Approved by | Gopal Nariya | 15/ |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

INDEX

| Reco | rd of R | evision | 3 | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1.0 | Scop | e of Supply | 4 | | | | |
| 2.0 | Codes & standards | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | Majoı | Design Criteria & Parameters of the Transformer | 5 | | | | |
| 4.0 | Cons | Construction & Design10 | | | | | |
| 5.0 | Fitting | gs and Accessories on Transformer | 24 | | | | |
| 6.0 | Appro | oved make of components | 28 | | | | |
| 7.0 | Quali | ty assurance | 29 | | | | |
| 8.0 | Progr | ress Reporting | 31 | | | | |
| 9.0 | Inspe | ection & testing | 31 | | | | |
| 10.0 | Packi | ing , Shipping, Handling and Storage | 38 | | | | |
| 11.0 | Devia | ations | 39 | | | | |
| 12.0 | Draw | ings& Data Submission Matrix | 39 | | | | |
| Anne | xure | A Scope of supply | 42 | | | | |
| Anne | xure | B Service Conditions | 43 | | | | |
| Anne | xure | C Technical Particulars of transformer oil | 43 | | | | |
| Anne | xure | D Manufacturing Quality Assurance Plan | 45 | | | | |
| Schedule A | | A Guaranteed Technical Particulars (Data by Seller) | 70 | | | | |
| Sche | dule | B Guaranteed Technical Particulars of Transformer Oil | 81 | | | | |
| Sche | dule | C Recommended Spares (Data by Seller) | 83 | | | | |





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Record of Revision

| SI | Revision | Item/Clause | Nature of change | Approved by |
|-----|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| No. | No | No. | | |
| 1 | R1 | 3.23, 3.24.3, | Transformer rating added | GN/GS |
| | | 3.25.7, 3.26.7, | | |
| | | 3.30, 3.35, | | |
| | | 4.2.8.6,4.2.10.7 | | |
| 2 | R1 | 3.29 | Material of HV busbar revised | GN/GS |
| 3 | R1 | 3.31 | Material of LV busbar revised | GN/GS |
| 4 | R1 | 4.2.8.2 | Rating of additional neutral bushing | GN/GS |
| | | | added | |
| 5 | R1 | 5.21 | Buchholz relay for 1000 KVA added | GN/GS |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

1.0 Scope of Supply

For scope of supply, refer annexure – A.

2.0 Codes & standards

- a) Materials, equipment and methods used in the manufacture of Transformer shall conform to the latest edition of below mentioned standards.
- b) Vendor shall possess valid BIS Certification.

| IS 1180 | Outdoor type oil immersed distribution transformer upto and |
|-------------------------|---|
| | including 2.5MVA,33kV |
| IS 2026 | Power Transformers |
| IS 2026-4 | Terminal Marking, tappings and Connections for Power |
| | Transformers. |
| IS:3347 | Dimensions for Porcelain Transformer bushing |
| IS:3637 | Gas operated relays |
| IS:3639 | Fitting & Accessories for power transformers |
| IS:4201 | Application guide for CT's |
| IS:8478 | Application guide for On-load tap changer |
| IS:10028 | Code of practice for selection, installation & maintenance of |
| | transformers |
| IS 5561 | Electrical Power Connectors |
| IS 5 | Colors for ready mix paints |
| IS:335 | Insulating oil |
| IS 6272 | Industrial cooling fans |
| IS 12615 | Three phase induction motors |
| IS/IEC 60034 | Rotating Electrical Machines. (e.g. For Cooler Fan Motors.) |
| IS/IEC 60071 | Co-ordination of Insulation. |
| IS 16227/IEC 61869 | Current Transformers. |
| IS 8468/ IEC 60214 | On Load Tap Changers |
| IS2026-7/IEC 60076-7 | Loading Guide for Oil-Immersed Power Transformers. |
| IS 2026-8 /IEC 60076-8 | Application Guide for Power Transformers. |
| IS 2026-10/IEC 60076-10 | Determination of Transformer Sound Levels. |
| IS/IEC 60529 | Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures (IP Code). |





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| IS/IEC 60947 | Low-Voltage Switchgear and Control gear. |
|-------------------|---|
| IS/IEC 60137 | Bushing for alternating voltage above 1000V |
| IS:1271/IEC 60085 | Thermal evaluation and classification of electrical insulation |
| IEC 60076 | Power transformers. |
| IEC 60156 | Method for Determination of the Electric Strength for Insulating |
| | Oils. |
| IEC 60296 | Specification for Unused Mineral Insulating Oils for |
| | Transformers and Switchgear. |
| IEC 60445 | Basic& Safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification, Identification of Equipment Terminals and conductor terminals |
| BS 148 | Determination of Transformer and Reactor Sound Levels. |
| BS 223 | Application Guide for Power Transformers. |
| BS 2562 | Terminal and Tapping Markings for Power Transformers. |
| | Indian Electricity Rules |
| | Indian Electricity Act |
| | CBIP manual |

In the event of direct conflict between various order documents, the precedence of authority of documents shall be as follows -

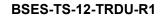
- i. Guaranteed Technical Particulars (GTP)
- ii. This Specification
- iii Indian Standards / IEC standards
- iv Approved Vendor Drawings
- iv. Other documents

3.0 Major Design Criteria & Parameters of the Transformer

| Sr No | Description | Data by purchaser |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| 3.1 | Voltage variation on supply side | + / - 10 % |
| 3.2 | Frequency variation on supply side | +/ - 5 % |
| 3.3 | Transient condition | - 20 % or + 10 % combined variation of |
| | | voltage and frequency |
| 3.4 | Service Condition | Refer Annexure B |
| 3.5 | Insulation level | Class A |



| 3.6 I | Location of equipment | Generally Outdoor but may be located |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | indoor also with poor ventilation |
| 3.7 F | Reference design ambient | 50 deg C |
| t | temperature | |
| 3.8 | Туре | Oil immersed, core type, step down |
| 3.9 | Type of cooling | ONAN |
| 3.10 I | Reference standard | IS 2026/IS 1180 |
| 3.11 | No. of phases | 3 |
| 3.12 | No. of windings per phase | 2 |
| 3.13 I | Rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz |
| 3.14 I | Highest system voltage HV side | 12 kV |
| 3.15 I | Highest system voltage LV side | 460 volt |
| 3.16 I | Lightning Impulse withstand voltage | |
| , | , kV peak | |
| 3.16.1 | For nominal system voltage of 11 kV | 75 |
| 3.17 I | Power Frequency Withstand Voltage | |
| | kV rms | |
| 3.17.1 I | For nominal system voltage of 11 kV | 28 |
| 3.17.2 | For nominal system voltage of 415 V | 3 |
| 3.18 | Clearances Phase to Phase , mm | |
| 3.18.1 I | For nominal system voltage of 11 kV | 180 |
| 3.18.2 I | For nominal system voltage of 415 V | 25 |
| 3.19 | Clearances Phase to Earth , mm | |
| 3.19.1 I | For nominal system voltage of 11 kV | 120 |
| 3.19.2 I | For nominal system voltage of 415 V | 25 |
| 3.20 | System Fault Level , HV side | 350 MVA |
| 3.21 | System Fault Level , LV side | 35 MVA |
| 3.22 | System earthing | |
| 3.22.1 I | HV | Solidly earthed |
| 3.22.2 I | LV | Solidly earthed |
| 3.23 I | Ratings | 250/400/630/1000/1600/2000/2500 ^(R1) |
| i l | | kVA |

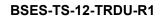




| 3.24 | Percentage Impedance at 75 deg C | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3.24.1 | 250/400/630 kVA | 4.5 % with IS tolerance |
| 3.24.2 | 1000 kVA | 5.0 % with IS tolerance |
| 3.24.3 | 1600/2000/2500 ^(R1) kVA | 6.25% with IS tolerance |
| 3.25 | Max Total losses(No Load+ Load | |
| | Losses at 75°C) at 50% of the rated | |
| | load , kW | |
| 3.25.1 | 250 kVA | 0.98 |
| 3.25.2 | 400 kVA | 1.225 |
| 3.25.3 | 630 kVA | 1.86 |
| 3.25.4 | 1000 kVA | 2.79 |
| 3.25.5 | 1600 kVA | 4.2 |
| 3.25.6 | 2000 kVA | 5.05 |
| 3.25.7 | 2500 kVA | 6.15 ^(R1) |
| 3.26 | Max Total losses(No Load+ Load | |
| | Losses at 75°C) at 100% of the | |
| | rated load , kW | |
| 3.26.1 | 250 kVA | 2.93 |
| 3.26.2 | 400 kVA | 3.45 |
| 3.26.3 | 630 kVA | 5.3 |
| 3.26.4 | 1000 kVA | 7.7 |
| 3.26.5 | 1600 kVA | 11.8 |
| 3.26.6 | 2000 kVA | 15 |
| 3.26.7 | 2500 kVA | 18.5 ^(R1) |
| 3.27 | Phase CT Ratio , Amp | |
| 3.27.1 | 250 kVA | 400/5 |
| 3.27.2 | 400 kVA | 600/5 |
| 3.27.3 | 630 kVA | 1000/5 |
| 3.27.4 | 1000 kVA | 1500/5 |
| 3.27.5 | 1600 kVA | 2500/5 |
| 3.27.6 | 2000 kVA | 3000/5 |
| 3.27.7 | 2500 kVA | 4000/5 ^(R1) |

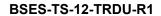


| 3.28 | HV cable size for all sizes / | 11 kV (E) grade , A2XCEWY 3C x 150 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Conductor size | sqmm |
| 3.29 | Busbar size on HV side for cable | 50x10-Tinned copper (R1) |
| | termination, mm x mm | |
| 3.30 | LV cable size, 650 /1100 V grade, | Cable |
| | A2XY cable single core 630 sqmm | |
| | unarmoured (approx cable dia 40 | |
| | mm)/ A2XY Cable single core | |
| | 1000sqmm(Approx dia. 48mm) | |
| 3.30.1 | 250 kVA | 1 runs per phase + 1 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 630 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.2 | 400 kVA | 2 runs per phase + 2 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 630 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.3 | 630 kVA | 3 runs per phase + 3 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 630 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.4 | 1000 kVA | 4 runs per phase + 4 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 630 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.5 | 1600 KVA | 3 runs per phase + 3 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 1000 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.6 | 2000 kVA | 4 runs per phase + 4 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 1000 sqmm cable |
| 3.30.7 | 2500 kVA ^(R1) | 5 runs per phase + 5 runs in Neutral- |
| | | single core 1000 sqmm cable |
| 3.31 | Busbar size on LV side for cable | |
| | termination, mm x mm | |
| 3.31.1 | 250/400/630 kVA ^(R1) | |
| 3.31.1.1 | Phase | 100 x 12-Alumium |
| 3.31.1.2 | Neutral | 100 x 12-Alumium |
| 3.31.2 | 1000kVA | |
| 3.31.2.1 | Phase | |
| | | 2 runs 100 x 12-Aluminium |
| 3.31.2.2 | Neutral | |
| | | 2 runs 100 x 12-Aluminium |





| 3.31.3 | 1600kVA ^(R1) | |
|----------|--|---------------------------|
| 3.31.3.1 | Phase | |
| | | 2 runs 160 x 12-Aluminium |
| 3.31.3.2 | Neutral | |
| | | 2 runs 160 x 12-Aluminium |
| 3.31.4 | 2000kVA | |
| 3.31.4.1 | Phase | 2 runs 160 x 12-Aluminium |
| 3.31.4.2 | Neutral | 2 runs 160 x 12-Aluminium |
| 3.31.5 | 2500kVA ^(R1) | |
| 3.31.5.1 | Phase | 2 runs 160 x 15-Aluminium |
| 3.31.5.2 | Neutral | 2 runs 160 x 15-Aluminium |
| 3.32 | Maximum Overall Dimension | |
| | Acceptable (length x width x height), | |
| | mm x mm x mm | |
| 3.32.1 | 250 KVA | 1500 x1300x 1700 |
| 3.32.2 | 400 kVA | 1500X1500X2000 |
| 3.32.3 | 630 kVA | 1700X1700X2200 |
| 3.32.4 | 1000 kVA | 1900X1900X2500 |
| 3.32.5 | 1600 kVA | 2300X2000X2600 |
| 3.32.6 | 2000 kVA | 2500X2000X2600 |
| 3.32.7 | 2500 kVA ^(R1) | 2800X2300X2700 |
| 0.00 | Short Circuit withstand Capacity of | |
| 3.33 | the transformer | |
| 3.33.1 | Three phase dead short circuit at | For 3 secs. |
| | secondary terminal with rated | |
| | voltage maintained on the other side | |
| 3.33.2 | Single phase short circuit at | For 3 secs. |
| | secondary terminal with rated | |
| | voltage maintained on other side | |
| 3.34 | Overload Capability | As per IS 2026/IEC 60905 |





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| 3.35 | Noise Level (R1) | 400/630/1000/1600/2000/2500 KVA- |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | 56/57/58/60/61/62 Db respectively |
| | | |
| | | |
| 3.36 | Radio Influence Voltage | Maximum 250 microvolt |
| 3.37 | Harmonic suppression | Transformer to be designed for |
| | | suppression of 3rd, 5th, 7th harmonic |
| | | voltages and high frequency |
| | | disturbances. |
| 3.38 | Partial Discharge | Transformer to be free from partial |
| | | discharge upto 120 % of rated voltage |
| | | as the voltage is reduced from 150 % |
| | | of rated voltage i.e. there shall be no |
| | | significant rise above background level |
| 3.39 | Tappings | Off Circuit taps on HV winding , +10% |
| | | to - 10% in steps of 2.5 % , change of |
| | | taps by externally operated switch |
| 3.39.1 | Rotary tap switch operating voltage | 11 kV |
| 3.39.2 | Rotary tap switch current rating, | |
| | Amp. | |
| 3.39.2.1 | 250 KVA | 20 Amps |
| 3.39.2.2 | 400 kVA | 60 Amp |
| 3.39.2.3 | 630 / 1000 kVA | 100 Amp |
| 3.39.2.4 | 1600/2000 kVA | 150 Amp |
| 3.39.2.5 | 2500 kVA ^(R1) | 200 Amp |

4.0 Construction & Design

| 4.1 | Туре | Double Copper wound, three phase, |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | oil immersed, with ONAN cooling, |
| | | with off circuit tap changer |
| 4.2 | Major Parts | |
| 4.2.1 | Tank | |
| 4.2.1.1 | Туре | Non sealed type with conservator as |



| | | per manufacturer's standard. |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 4.2.1.2 | Material of Construction | Robust mild steel plate without pitting |
| | | and low carbon content |
| 4.2.1.3 | Plate Thickness | Adequate for meeting the |
| | | requirements of pressure and |
| | | vacuum type tests as per IS |
| 4.2.1.4 | Welding features | i) All seams and joints shall be |
| | | double welded |
| | | ii) All welding shall be stress |
| | | relieved for sheet thickness |
| | | greater than 35 mm |
| | | iii) All pipes, radiators, stiffeners, |
| | | welded to the tank shall be |
| | | welded externally |
| 4.2.1.5 | Tank features | i) Adequate space at bottom for |
| | | collection of sediments |
| | | ii) Stiffeners provided for rigidity and |
| | | designed to prevent accumulation |
| | | of water |
| | | iii) No internal pockets in which |
| | | gas/air can accumulate |
| | | iv) No external pocket in which water |
| | | can lodge |
| | | v) Tank bottom with welded skid |
| | | base |
| | | vi) Tank cover sloped to prevent |
| | | retention of rain water |
| | | vii) Minimum disconnection of pipe |
| | | work and accessories for cover |
| | | lifting |
| | | viii) Tanks shall be of a strength to |
| | | prevent permanent deformation |
| | | during lifting , jacking, |
| | | transportation with oil filled. |



| | | ix) Tank to be designed for oil filling |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | under vacuum |
| | | x) Tank cover fitted with lifting lug |
| | | xi) Tank cover bent at all the ends |
| | | xii) Minimum disconnection of pipe |
| | | work and accessories for cover |
| | | lifting |
| 4.2.1.6 | Flanged type adequately sized | i) HV line bushing |
| | inspection cover rectangular in shape | ii) LV line bushing |
| | required for | iii) LV neutral bushing |
| | | iv) Core / Winding |
| 4.2.1.7 | Fittings and accessories on main tank | See under fittings and accessories. |
| 4.2.2 | Conservator for the main tank | |
| 4.2.2.1 | Capacity | Adequate between highest and |
| | | lowest visible levels to meet the |
| | | requirement of expansion of oil |
| | | volume in the transformer and cooling |
| | | equipment from minimum ambient |
| | | temperature to maximum operating |
| | | temperatures. |
| 4.2.2.2 | Conservator oil preservation system | Conventional |
| 4.2.2.3 | Conservator features | i) Conservator shall be bolted into |
| | | position so that it can be |
| | | removed for cleaning / other |
| | | maintenance purposes |
| | | ii) Main pipe from tank shall project |
| | | about 20 mm above conservator |
| | | bottom for creating a sump for |
| | | collection of impurities |
| | | iii) Conservator minimum oil level |
| | | corresponding to minimum |
| | | temperature shall be well above |
| | | the sump level. |
| | | |



| | | shall be supported at minimum |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | two points. |
| 4.2.2.4 | Fittings and accessories on main tank | i) Prismatic oil gauge with |
| | conservator | MINIMUM, NORMAL and |
| | | MAXIMUM marking |
| | | ii) End Cover |
| | | iii) Oil Filling Hole with cap |
| | | ^{iv)} Silica Gel Dehydrating Breather |
| | | with oil seal and dust filter with |
| | | clear acrylic single piece clearly |
| | | transparent cover resistant to UV |
| | | rays(1kg). Breather shall be of |
| | | Flanged type in circular shape |
| | | with 4 no.holes of ½ inches with |
| | | hardware of M10 bolts. Silica gel |
| | | shall be of round ball type of |
| | | 2.5mm dia. |
| | | v) Drain Plug |
| | | vi) Air release plug as required |
| | | vii) Pressure/ Vacuum gauge |
| | | viii) Magnetic Oil Gauge with LOW |
| | | LEVEL ALARM |
| 4.2.3 | Radiators | Detachable type |
| 4.2.3.1 | Thickness | Minimum 1.2 mm |
| 4.2.4.2 | Features | With lifting lugs, air release plug, |
| 4.2.5 | Core | |
| 4.2.5.1 | Material | High grade , non ageing, low loss, |
| | | high permeability, grain oriented, cold |
| | | rolled silicon steel lamination. Core |
| | | shall be low loss of 1Watt/kG (max) |
| 4.2.5.2 | Grade | Premium Grade minimum M3 or |
| | | better |
| 4.2.5.3 | Lamination thickness | 0.23 mm Max. |



| 4.2.5.4 | Design Flux Density at rated | As per Manufacturer design. |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | conditions at principal tap | |
| 4.2.5.5 | Maximum Flux Density at 12.5 % over | 1.9 T |
| | excitation / over fluxing | |
| 4.2.5.6 | Core Design Features | i) Core shall be in the form of step |
| | | and stack in three limb format. |
| | | Note: Wound core shall not be acceptable |
| | | ii) Magnetic circuit designed to avoid |
| | | short circuit paths within core or to |
| | | the earthed clamping structures |
| | | iii) Magnetic circuit shall not produce |
| | | flux components at right angles to |
| | | the plane of lamination to avoid |
| | | local heating |
| | | iv) Least possible air gap and rigid |
| | | clamping for minimum core loss |
| | | and noise generation |
| | | v) Adequately braced to withstand |
| | | bolted faults on secondary |
| | | terminals without mechanical |
| | | damage and damage/ |
| | | displacement during |
| | | transportation and positioning. |
| | | vi) Percentage harmonic potential |
| | | with the maximum flux density |
| | | under any condition limited to |
| | | avoid capacitor overloading in the |
| | | system |
| | | vii) All steel sections used for |
| | | supporting the core shall be |
| | | thoroughly sand blasted after |
| | | cutting , drilling, welding |
| | | viii)Provision of lifting lugs for core |



| | | coil assembly |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | ix) Supporting framework designed |
| | | not to obstruct complete drainage |
| | | of oil from transformer |
| 4.2.6 | Winding | |
| 4.2.6.1 | Material | Electrolytic Copper |
| 4.2.6.2 | Maximum Current Density allowed | 3 Amp per sq mm at all taps. |
| 4.2.6.3 | • | <u> </u> |
| 4.2.0.3 | Winding Insulating material | Class A , non catalytic, inert to |
| | | transformer oil, free from compounds |
| | | liable to ooze out, shrink or collapse. |
| 4.2.6.4 | Winding Insulation | Uniform |
| 4.2.6.5 | Design features | i) Type of winding |
| | | a. LV: Sprial/Helical |
| | | b. HV: Crossover/Disc |
| | | Note: Foil winding shall not be |
| | | acceptable |
| | | ii) Stacks of winding to receive |
| | | adequate shrinkage treatment |
| | | iii) Connections braced to withstand |
| | | shock during transport, |
| | | switching, short circuit, or other |
| | | transients. |
| | | iv) Minimum out of balance force in |
| | | the transformer winding at all |
| | | voltage ratios. |
| | | v) Conductor width on edge |
| | | exceeding six times its thickness |
| | | vi) Transposed at sufficient |
| | | intervals. |
| | | vii) Coil assembly shall be suitably |
| | | supported between adjacent |
| | | sections by insulating spacers + |
| | | barriers |
| | | viii) Winding leads rigidly supported , |
| | | viii, vviilailig icaas rigialy supported , |



| | | using guide tubes if practicable |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | ix) Winding structure and major |
| | | insulation not to obstruct free |
| | | flow of oil through ducts |
| | | x) Provision of taps as per clause |
| | | 3.39 |
| 4.2.7 | Transformer Oil | |
| 4.2.7.1 | Туре | Should be in accordance with |
| | | specification as per Annex C of this |
| | | document |
| 4.2.8 | Bushings and Terminations | |
| 4.2.8.1 | Type of HV side bushing | HV bushing should be top mounted. |
| | | Outdoor, Pocelain, rated voltage and |
| | | creepage as per 31mm/kV with |
| | | voltage class of 12kV respectively |
| 4.2.8.2 | Type of LV side bushing (R1) | LV bushing should be top mounted. |
| | | Outdoor, Porcelain, rated voltage |
| | | and creepage as per 31mm/kV with |
| | | voltage class of 1.1 kV respectively |
| | | Additional neutral bushing of |
| | | porcelain outside on top of LT cable |
| | | box with brass palm connector (as |
| | | per IS 3347) shall be provided. The |
| | | rating of additional neutral bushing |
| | | should be same as phase bushing |
| | | ^(R1) . Connection between the main |
| | | neutral and additional neutral shall be |
| | | provided. For extra neutral bushing, |
| | | protection box shall be provided in |
| | | order to prevent ingress of water. |
| 4.2.8.2.1 | Essential provision for LV side line | It shall be complete with brass palm |
| | bushing | with aluminium busbar of size shall |
| | | be as per clause 3.31. |
| | | Bimetallic strip to be provided |



| 4.2.8.2.2 | Essential provision for LV side neutral | In case of neutral bushing the stem |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | bushing | and busbar shall be integral without |
| | | bolted, threaded, brazed joints. |
| | | Busbar size shall be as per clause |
| | | 3.31 |
| 4.2.8.3 | Arcing Horns | Not required |
| 4.2.8.4 | Support insulators inside HV cable box | Epoxy resin cast, rated voltage 12 kV |
| | if provided | |
| 4.2.8.5 | Termination on HV side bushing | By bimetallic terminal connectors |
| | | suitable for ACSR/AAAC conductor / |
| | | Cable connection through cable box |
| | | with disconnecting link suitable for |
| | | 11kV(E) grade,A2XFY 3Cx 150sqmm |
| 4.2.8.6 | Termination of LV side bushing | By bimetallic terminal connectors |
| | | suitable for LV Cable size of |
| | | 650/1100VGrade, A2XY Cable single |
| | | core 630sqmm (Approx dia 40mm) / |
| | | A2XY Cable single core 1000sqmm |
| | | (Approx dia. 48mm) for |
| | | 1600/2000/2500 ^(R1) KVA. |
| 4.2.8.7 | Minimum creepage distance of all | 31mm/KV |
| | bushings and support insulators. | |
| 4.2.8.8 | Protected creepage distance | At least 50 % of total creepage |
| | | distance |
| 4.2.8.9 | Continuous Current rating | Minimum 20 % higher than the |
| | | current corresponding to the |
| | | minimum tap of the transformer |
| 4.2.8.10 | Rated thermal short time current | 25 times the rated current for 2 sec |
| 4.2.8.11 | Atmospheric protection for clamp and | Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2633 |
| | fitting of iron and steel | |
| 4.2.8.12 | Bushing terminal lugs in oil and air | |
| | | Brass palm connector for HV & LV |
| | | side (as per IS: 3347) |
| 4.2.8.13 | Sealing washers /Gasket ring | Nitrile cork rubber(RC70C)/ |



| | | Expanded TEFLON(PTFE) as |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | applicable. |
| 4.2.9 | HV & LV cable box | Required |
| 4.2.9.1 | Material of Construction | Sheet Steel min. 2.5 mm thick |
| 4.2.9.2 | Cable entry | At bottom through detachable gland |
| | | plate with cable clamps of non |
| | | magnetic material |
| 4.2.9.3 | Cable size for HV | 11 kV (E) grade , A2XFY 3C x 150 |
| | | sqmm |
| 4.2.9.4 | Cable size for LV | LV cable size, 650 /1100 V grade, |
| | | A2XY cable single core 630 sqmm |
| | | unarmoured (approx cable dia 40 |
| | | mm) / A2XY Cable single core |
| | | 1000sqmm (Approx dia. 48mm) for |
| | | 1600/2000/2500 ^(R1) KVA. |
| 4.2.9.5 | Cable size for LV Neutral | LV cable size, 650 /1100 V grade, |
| | | A2XY cable single core 630 sqmm |
| | | unarmoured (approx cable dia 40 |
| | | mm) / A2XY Cable single core |
| | | 1000sqmm (Approx dia. 48mm) for |
| | | 1600/2000/2500 ^(R1) KVA. |
| 4.2.9.6 | Detachable Gland Plate material for | i) MS for HV cable box |
| | HV, LV, LV Neutral box | ii) Al for LV cable box. |
| 4.2.9.7 | Gland plate thickness for HV, LV, LV | i) 3 mm for HV side cable box |
| | Neutral box | ii) 5 mm for LV cable box. |
| 4.2.9.8 | Cable gland for HV cables | Nickel plated brass double compression weatherproof cable gland |
| 4.2.9.9 | Cable lug for HV, LV, LV Neutral | i) Double hole Aluminium lugs for LV |
| | cables | & Neutral side ii) Single hole Aluminum lugs for HV side |
| 4.2.9.10 | Essential parts | i) Flange type removable front cover |
| | | with handles min two nos. |
| | | ii) Aluminium for LV with bimetallic |
| | | strips and tinned copper for HV |



| | | Busbar of adequate size for |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Purchaser's cable termination |
| | | |
| | | with busbar supports |
| | | iii) Earthing boss for the cable box |
| | | iv) Earthing link for the gasketted |
| | | joints at two point for each joint |
| | | v) Earthing provision for cable |
| | | Armour/ Screen |
| | | vi) Flanged type inspection cover on |
| | | top for bushing inspection and |
| | | maintenance with handle |
| | | vii) Drain plug |
| | | viii)Rainhood on gasketted vertical |
| | | joint |
| | | ix) Danger / caution plate |
| 4.2.9.11 | Terminal Clearances | 700mm, Minimum |
| | | |
| 4.2.9.12 | Termination height required for cable | 1000mm, Minimum |
| | termination | |
| 4.2.10 | Current Transformers | |
| 4.2.10.1 | Provision | On all three phases on LV side |
| 4.2.10.2 | Mounting | On LV side bushings on all three |
| | | phases with the help of fibre glass |
| | | mounting plate affixed to main tank |
| | | by nut bolt arrangement |
| 4.2.10.3 | Maintenance requirements | Replacement should be possible by |
| | | removing fixing nut of mounting plate |
| | | after removal of LT cable without |
| | | disturbing LT bushing |
| 4.2.10.4 | Accuracy Class | 0.5 |
| 4.2.10.5 | Burden | 10VA |
| 4.2.10.6 | Туре | Resin Cast Ring type suitable for |
| | | outdoor use. |
| 4.2.10.7 | CT ratio | |



| | 250 KVA | 400/5 |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | 400kVA | 600/5 |
| | 630kVA | 1000/5 |
| | 1000kVA | 1500/5 |
| | 1600kVA | 2500/5 |
| | 2000kVA | 3000/5 |
| | 2500kVA ^(R1) | 4000/5 |
| 4.2.10.8 | CT terminal Box | |
| 4.2.10.8.1 | Size | 650 mm height x 750 mm width x 275 |
| | | mm depth. |
| 4.2.10.8.2 | Fixing of instrument / meters within | On slotted channel 40 x 12 mm size, |
| | box | channel fixed on vertical slotted angle |
| | | 40 x 40 mm size at two ends |
| 4.2.10.8.3 | No of horizontal channels to be | Four |
| | provided | |
| 4.2.10.8.4 | Fixing of terminals within the box | On horizontal slotted channel with the |
| | | help of C channel available with the |
| | | terminals |
| 4.2.10.8.5 | Location | On tank wall |
| 4.2.10.8.6 | Box door design | Openable from outside with antitheft |
| | | hinge, padlock facility, door fixed by |
| | | stainless steel allen screw M6 size, |
| | | door shall have canopy for rain |
| | | protection |
| 4.2.10.8.7 | Terminal strip | Nylon 66 material, minimum 4 sq mm, |
| | | screw type for control wiring and |
| | | potential circuit. |
| 4.2.10.8.8 | Cables and wires | PVC insulated, extruded PVC inner |
| | | sheathed, armoured, extruded PVC |
| | | outer sheathed 1100 V grade control |
| | | cable as per latest edition of IS 1554 |
| | | part 1 minimum 2.5 sq mm for |
| | | signals and 4 sq mm for CT with |



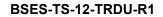
| | | multi strand copper conductor |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4.2.10.8.9 | Cable Glands | Nickel plated brass double |
| | | compression weatherproof cable |
| | | gland |
| 4.2.10.8.10 | Lugs on wires | Tinned copper pre insulated Pin, |
| | | Ring, Fork type as applicable |
| 4.2.10.8.11 | Potential signal in CT box | i) Tapped from main LV busbar |
| | | ii) Neutral Link and Fuse to be |
| | | provided by bidder for PT |
| 4.2.10.8.12 | Essential provision | Wiring diagram to be fixed on the |
| | | back of door along with CT spec. on |
| | | Aluminum engraved plate fixed by |
| | | rivet. |
| 4.2.11 | Off Circuit tap Switch | |
| 4.2.11.1 | Range /Step | Off circuit taps on HV winding, +10% |
| | | to -10% in steps of 2.5%, change of |
| | | taps by externally operated switch. |
| 4.2.11.2 | Туре | Rotary type, 3 pole gang operated, |
| | | draw out type |
| 4.2.11.3 | Operating Voltage | 11kV |
| 4.2.11.4 | Rated Current for tap Switch | i) 400 kVA - 60 Amps |
| | | ii) 630/1000 kVA - 100 Amps |
| | | iii) 1600/2000kVA-150 Amps |
| | | iv) 2500kVA- 200 Amps |
| 4.2.11.5 | Operating Handle | External at suitable height to be |
| | | operated from ground level. |
| 4.2.11.6 | Essential provision | Tap position indicator, direction |
| | | changing facility, locking |
| | | arrangement, and caution plate |
| | | metallic fixed by rivet. |
| 4.2.12 | Pressure Relief Device | |
| 4.2.12.1 | Туре | Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) |
| 4.2.12.2 | Auxiliary contacts | 2 NO |



| 4.2.13 | Winding and Oil Temperature | Required |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | scanner | |
| 4.2.13.1 | PT 100 sensor | For measurement of Oil temperature |
| | | LV winding temperature. |
| 4.2.13.2 | No of potential free trip contacts | 2 NO |
| 4.2.13.3 | No of potential free alarm contacts | 2 NO |
| 4.2.13.4 | Auxiliary Supply | 240 AC, Single phase, 50Hz. Tapped |
| | | from LV side busbar through a MCB |
| | | located inside box. |
| 4.2.13.5 | Communication port | RS 485 port for interfacing with FRTU |
| | | on Modbus protocol. |
| | | Battery/Super capacitor for data |
| | | transmission to SCADA in the event |
| | | of Auxiliary supply fail |
| 4.2.13.5 | Fixing of instrument | On side wall of tank |
| 4.2.14 | Auxiliary Relay (hand reset type) | Required to identify the type of |
| | | fault/indication. |
| 4.2.14.1 | Quantity | 4 no's Separate auxiliary relay to be |
| | | provided for PRV, MOG,WTI/OTI, |
| | | Buchholz relay. |
| 4.2.14.2 | Potential free contacts | 2 NO |
| 4.2.14.3 | Auxiliary supply | 240V AC |
| 4.3 | Hardware | |
| 4.3.1 | External | Hot dip galvanized bolts |
| 4.3.2 | Internal | Cadmium plated except special |
| | | hardware for frame parts and core |
| | | assembly as per manufacturer's |
| | | design |
| 4.4 | Gasket | |
| 4.4.1 | For Transformer , surfaces interfacing | Nitrile cork rubber RC70C grade |
| | with oil like inspection cover etc. | |
| 4.4.2 | For Cable boxes, Marshalling box, etc. | Neoprene rubber based/ cork nitrile |
| 4.5 | Valves | |



| 4.5.1 | Material of construction | Brass / gun metal |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 4.5.2 | Туре | Both end flanged gate valve / |
| | | butterfly valve depending on |
| | | application |
| 4.5.3 | Size | As per manufacturer's standard |
| 4.5.4 | Essential provision | Position indicator, locking rod, |
| | | padlocking facility, valve guard, cover |
| | | plate. |
| 4.6 | Cable routing on Transformer | Control cables for accessories on |
| | | transformer tank shall be routed |
| | | through perforated GI trays |
| 4.6.1 | Control cable specification | PVC insulated, extruded PVC inner |
| | | sheathed, armoured, extruded PVC |
| | | outer sheathed 1100 V grade control |
| | | cable as per latest edition of IS 1554 |
| | | part 1 minimum 2.5 sq mm for signals |
| | | and 4 sq mm for CT with multi strand |
| | | copper conductor |
| 4.6.2 | Specification of wires to be used | PVC insulated multi-strand flexible |
| | inside marshalling box. | copper wires of minimum 2.5 sq mm |
| | | size, 1100 V grade as per latest |
| | | edition of relevant IS |
| 4.7 | Terminal Blocks to be used by the | Nylon 66 material, minimum 4 sq mm, |
| | vendor | Stud type screw driver operated type |
| | | for control wiring and potential circuit. |
| 4.7.1 | Essential provision for CT terminals | Sliding link type disconnecting |
| | | terminal block Stud type screwdriver |
| | | operated with facility for CT terminal |
| | | shorting material of housing |
| | | melamine/ Nylon66 |
| 4.8 | Cable glands to be used by the vendor | Nickel plated brass double |
| | | compression weatherproof cable |
| | | gland |





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| 4.9 | Cable lugs to be used by the vendor | |
|--------|---|--|
| 4.9.1 | For power cables | Long barrel medium duty Aluminium |
| | | lug with knurling on inside surface. |
| 4.9.2 | For Control Cable | Tinned copper pre insulated Pin, |
| | | Ring, Fork type as applicable |
| 4.10 | Painting of transformer, Radiator, | |
| | marshalling box for CT, cable boxes | |
| | etc. | |
| 4.10.1 | Surface preparation | By 7 tank pretreatment process or |
| | | shot blasting method |
| 4.10.2 | Finish on internal surfaces of the | Bright Yellow heat resistant and oil |
| | transformer | resistant paint two coats. Paint shall |
| | | neither react nor dissolve in hot |
| | | transformer insulating oil. |
| 4.10.3 | Finish on inner surface of the CT | White Polyurethane paint anti |
| | terminal box, HV/LV/LVN cable box | condensation type two coats , |
| | | minimum dry film thickness 80 |
| | | microns |
| 4.10.4 | Finish on outer surface of the | Battle ship Grey shade 632 |
| | transformer, radiator, CT terminal box, | Polyurethane paint two coats, |
| | HV/LV/LVN cable box | minimum dry film thickness 80 |
| | | microns |
| 4.10.5 | Frame parts | Battle ship grey shade 632 IS 5, 80 |
| | | micron minimum insulating oil |
| | | resistant paint. Paint shall neither |
| | | react nor dissolve in hot transformer |
| | | insulating oil. |

5.0 Fittings and Accessories on Transformer

| 5.1 | Rating and Diagram Plate | Required |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5.1.1 | Material | Anodized aluminum 16SWG |
| 5.1.2 | Background | SATIN SILVER |
| 5.1.3 | Letters, diagram & border | Black |



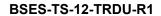
| 5.1.4 | Process | Etching |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| 5.1.5 | Rating and Diagram Plate details | Following details shall be provided on |
| | | rating and diagram plate as a minimum |
| | | i) type/kind of transformer with |
| | | winding material |
| | | ii) standard to which it is manufactured |
| | | iii) manufacturer's name; |
| | | iv) transformer serial number; |
| | | v) month and year of manufacture |
| | | vi) rated frequency in Hz |
| | | vii) rated voltages in kV |
| | | viii) number of phases |
| | | ix) rated power in kVA |
| | | x) type of cooling (ONAN) |
| | | xi) rated currents in A |
| | | xii) vector group connection symbol |
| | | xiii) 1.2/50µs wave impulse voltage |
| | | withstand level in kV |
| | | xiv) power frequency withstand voltage in kV |
| | | xv) impedance voltage at rated current |
| | | and frequency in percentage at |
| | | principal, minimum and maximum |
| | | tap |
| | | xvi) Max. Total losses at 50 % rated |
| | | load |
| | | xvii) Max. Total losses at 100 % rated |
| | | load |
| | | xviii) Load loss at 50% & 100% rated |
| | | load |
| | | xix) No-load loss at rated voltage and |
| | | frequency |
| | | xx) Energy efficiency level. |
| İ | | xxi) continuous ambient temperature |



| | | at which ratings apply in deg C |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | xxii) top oil and winding temperature |
| | | rise at rated load in deg C; |
| | | xxiii) winding connection diagram with |
| | | taps and table of tapping voltage, |
| | | |
| | | current and power |
| | | xxiv) transport weight of transformer |
| | | xxv) weight of core and windings |
| | | xxvi) Weight of core |
| | | xxvii) Weight of winding |
| | | xxviii)total weight |
| | | xxix) volume of oil |
| | | xxx) weight of oil |
| | | xxxi) name of the purchaser |
| | | xxxii) PO no and date |
| | | xxxiii)Guarantee period |
| 5.2 | Terminal marking Plate for Bushing, | Required |
| | anodized aluminium black lettering | |
| | on satin silver background both | |
| | inside cable boxes near termination | |
| | and on cable box cover (all fixed by | |
| | rivet) | |
| 5.3 | Company Monogram Plate fixed by | Required |
| | rivet | |
| 5.4 | Lifting Lug to lift complete | Required |
| | transformer with oil | |
| 5.5 | Lifting lug for top cover | Required |
| 5.6 | Lashing Lug | Required |
| 5.7 | Jacking Pad with Haulage hole to | Required |
| | raise or lower complete transformer | |
| | with oil | |
| 5.8 | Detachable Bidirectional flat roller | Required |
| | Assembly | |
| 5.8.1 | Roller center to center distance | Minimum 900 mm on the side of HV |
| | | |



| | | and LV cable box |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum 800 mm on the other side |
| | | (perpendicular to HV, LV cable box). |
| 5.8.2 | Essential provision | Roller dia 150 mm min., roller to be |
| | | fixed in such a way so that the |
| | | lowermost part of the skid is above |
| | | ground by at least 100 mm when the |
| | | transformer is installed on roller. |
| 5.9 | Pockets for ordinary thermometer | Required |
| | on tank cover with metallic | |
| | identification plate fixed by rivet. | |
| 5.10 | Drain valve (gate valve) for the | Required |
| | main tank with cork above ground | |
| | by 150mm minimum with | |
| | padlocking and valve guard with | |
| | metallic identification plate fixed by | |
| | rivet. | |
| 5.11 | Filter valve (gate valve) at top with | Required |
| | padlocking and valve guard with | |
| | metallic identification plate fixed by | |
| | rivet. | |
| 5.12 | Air Release Plug on tank cover with | Required |
| | metallic identification plate fixed by | |
| | rivet. | |
| 5.13 | Earthing pad on tank for | Required |
| | transformer earthing complete with | |
| | non ferrous nut ., bolt, washers, | |
| | spring washers etc. with metallic | |
| | identification plate fixed by rivet | |
| 5.14 | Rainhood for vertical gasketted | Required Not required as per Annexure |
| | joints , in cable boxes, Conservator | A Scope of supply |
| 5.15 | Earthing bridge by copper strip | Required |
| | jumpers on all gasket joints at at | |
| | least two points for electrical | |





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| | continuity | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| | | |
| 5.16 | Skid base welded type with haulage | Required |
| | hole | |
| 5.17 | Core , Frame to tank Earthing | Required |
| 5.18 | Danger plate made of Anodized | Required |
| | aluminum with white letters on red | |
| | background on Transformer, cable | |
| | boxes (all fixed by rivet) | |
| 5.19 | Caution plate for Off Circuit tap | Required |
| | changer fixed by rivet. | |
| 5.20 | MOG with auxiliary contact wired | Required |
| | upto Terminal Box | |
| 5.21 | Buchholz relay for transformer | Required |
| | 1000kVA ^(R1) and above | |
| 5.22 | Pressure relief valve | Required |
| 5.23 | WTI & OTI Temperature Scanner | Required |
| 5.24 | Auxiliary relays (4 no's) | Required |
| 5.25 | LT cable support-By aluminium | Required |
| | clamp fixed on the on MS bracket of | |
| | size 50x 10 supported from the tank | |
| | wall shall be provided . | |
| 5.26 | HT cable support-By GI clamp fixed | Required |
| | on the on MS bracket of size 50x 10 | |
| | supported from the tank wall shall | |
| | be provided. | |

6.0 Approved make of components

| 6.1 | СТ | Pragati / ECS / |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Kappa/Mehru/Continental/Nortex |
| 6.2 | Bushings | Baroda Bushing/Jaipur glass/CJI |
| 6.3 | Tap Changer | Alwaye /Paragon |
| 6.4 | MOG | Sukrut/Atvus |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| 6.5 | Valves | Newman/ATAM |
|-------|---------------------------|--|
| 6.6 | CRGO | Nippon/JFE/Posco/Thyson kkurup |
| 6.7 | Copper | Birla copper/Sterlite |
| 6.8 | Pre compressed Pressboard | Raman Board, Mysore/ Senapathy |
| | | Whiteley |
| 6.9 | Laminated Wood | Permalli Wallance / Rochling Engineers |
| 6.10 | Oil | Apar/Savita/Raj Petro/Gandhaar |
| 6.11 | Steel | TATA/Jindal/SAIL |
| 6.12 | Lugs/Glands | Jainson/Dowells/Comet |
| 6.13 | Radiators | CTR/Hi-Tech Radiators /Tarang |
| | | Engineers |
| 6.14 | WTI/OTI | Precimeasure/ Pecon |
| 6.15 | Buchholz Relay | Sukrut/Atvus |
| 6.16 | Auxiliary Relay | GE/Alstrom |
| 6.17. | Aluminium | Hindalco, Nalco, Sterlite, Birla |

Note – Any other make of component offered by the bidder maybe reviewed & approved by purchaser

7.0 Quality assurance

| 7.1 | Quality Assurance program | To be submitted before contract award. |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | | Program shall contain following |
| | | i) The structure of the organization ii) The duties and responsibilities assigned to staff ensuring quality of work. |
| | | iii) The bidder should have qualified technical & dedicated QA personnel at various stages of manufacture & testing. |
| | | iv) Factory inspection of bidder may be carried out to ascertain the quality system and process in place at manufacturing facility. The same is applicable to bidders |
| | | not approved with BSES. |
| | | v) The system for purchasing, taking |



| | | delivery and verification of materials vi) The system for ensuring quality of workmanship vii) The system for control of documentation viii) The system for the retention of records ix) The arrangements for the Supplier's internal auditing x) A list of the administration and work procedures required to achieve and verify Contract's quality |
|-----|--------------|--|
| | | requirements. These procedures shall be made readily available to the Purchaser for inspection on request |
| 7.2 | Quality Plan | To be submitted by the successful bidder for approval. Plan shall contain |
| | | following as a minimum |
| | | i) An outline of the proposed work and programm sequence ii) The structure of the Supplier's organisation for the contract iii) The duties and responsibilities assigned to staff ensuring quality of work for the contract iv) Inspection Hold and notification points mutually agreed. v) Submission of engineering documents required by the specification vi) The inspection of materials and components on receipt vii) Reference to the Supplier's work procedures appropriate to each activity viii) Inspection during fabrication/construction ix) Final inspection and test x) Successful bidder shall include submittal of Mills invoice, Bill of lading, Mill's test certificate for grade, physical tests, dimension, |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| | | specific watt loss per kG for the core material to the purchaser for |
|-----|---|--|
| | | verification in the quality plan suitably |
| 7.3 | Manufacturing Quality Assurance Plan | Refer Annexure D |

8.0 Progress Reporting

| 8.1 | Outline Document | To be submitted for purchaser approval for outline of production, inspection, testing, packing, dispatch, documentation programme |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| 8.2 | Detailed Progress report | To be submitted to Purchaser once a month containing i) Progress on material procurement ii) Progress on fabrication iii) Progress on assembly iv) Progress on internal stage inspection v) Reason for any delay in total programme vi) Details of test failures if any in manufacturing stages vii) Progress on final box up viii) Constraints ix) Forward path |

9.0 Inspection & testing

| 9.1 | Inspection and Testing | during | Only type tested equipment shall be |
|-------|------------------------|--------|---|
| | manufacture | | acceptable |
| 9.1.1 | Tank and Conservator | | i) Check correct dimensions between wheels demonstrate turning of wheels through 90 deg and further dimensional check. ii) Check for physical properties of materials for lifting lugs, jacking pads etc. All load bearing welds, including lifting lug welds shall be subjected to iii) required load tests. iv) Leakage test of the conservator. v) Certification of all test results. vi) Oil leakage test . vii) Vacuum and Pressure test on tank as type test as per IS |



| 9.1.2 | Core | |
|---------|----------------------------|--|
| 9.1.2.1 | Mother Core coil | Verification & inspection of the mother coil at port & putting stamp & seal may be inspected by BSES. |
| 9.1.2.2 | Core sample type testing | Reconciliation of mother coil by checking stamp & seal at factory before slitting. One sample of CRGO to be sealed for testing at ERDA/CPRI. Following Tests shall be conducted on the sample per P.O. i) Specific core loss measurement ii) Magnetic polarization iii) Magnetic permeability iv) Specific core loss measurement after accelerated ageing test v) Surface insulation resistivity vi) Electrical resistivity measurement vii) Stacking factor viii) Ductility(Bend test) ix) Lamination thickness x) Magnetization characteristics (B-H curve) |
| 9.1.2.3 | Core cutting | Bidder should have in house core cutting facility for proper monitoring & control on quality. In case it is done outside cutting shall be done in presence of BSES. |
| 9.1.2.4 | Core physical verification | i) Check on the quality of varnish if used on the stampings. a) Measurement of thickness and hardness of varnish on stampings. b) Solvent resistance test to check that varnish does not react in hot oil. c) Check over all quality of varnish by sampling to ensure uniform hipping colour, no bare spots. No ever burnt varnish layer and no bubbles on varnished surface. ii) Check on the amount of burns. iii) Bow check on stampings. iv) Check for the overlapping of stampings. Corners of the sheet are to be apart. |



| | _ | |
|---------|------------------------|--|
| | | v) Visual and dimensional check |
| | | during assembly stage. |
| | | vi) Check on complete core for |
| | | measurements of iron-loss and |
| | | check for any hot spot by exciting |
| | | the core so as to induce the |
| | | designed value of flux density in |
| | | the core. |
| | | vii) Check for inter laminar insulation |
| | | between core sectors before and |
| | | after pressing. |
| | | viii) Visual and dimensional checks for |
| | | straightness and roundness of |
| | | core, thickness of limbs and |
| | | suitability of clamps. |
| | | ix) High voltage test (2 KV for one |
| | | minute) between core and clamps. |
| | | Certification of all test results. |
| 9.1.2.5 | Documents verification | Following documents to be submitted |
| | | during the stage inspection |
| | | i) Invoice of supplier |
| | | ii) Mills test certificates |
| | | iii) Packing list |
| | | iv) Bill of lading |
| | | v) Bill of entry certificates by customs |
| 9.1.3 | Insulating Materials | i) Sample check for physical properties |
| | | of materials. |
| | | ii) Check for dielectric strength. |
| | | iii) Visual and dimensional checks. |
| | | iv) Check for the reaction of hot oil on |
| | | insulating materials. |
| | | v) Certification of all test results. |
| 9.1.4 | Windings | i) Sample check on winding conductor |
| | | for mechanical properties and |
| | | electrical conductivity. |
| | | ii) Visual and dimensional check on |
| | | conductor for scratches, dept. mark |
| | | etc. |
| | | iii) Sample check on insulating paper |
| | | for PE value, Bursting strength, |
| | | Electric strength. |
| | | iv) Check for the reaction of hot oil on |
| | | , |
| | | insulating paper. |
| | | v) Check for the bending of the |
| | | insulating paper on conductor. |



| | | vi) Check and ensure that physical condition of all materials taken for winding is satisfactory and free of dust. vii) Check for absence of short circuit between parallel strands. viii) Check for Brazed joints wherever applicable. ix) Measurement of voltage ratio to be carried out when core/ yoke is completely restocked and all connections are ready. x) Certification of all test results. |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| 9.1.4.1 | Checks before drying process | i) Check conditions of insulation on the conductor and between the windings. ii) Check insulation distance between high voltage connection distance between high voltage connection cables and earthed and other live parts. iii) Check insulation distance between low voltage connection and earthed and other parts. iv) Insulation test of core earthing. v) Check for proper cleanliness vi) Check tightness of coils i.e. no free movement. vii) Certification of all test results. |
| 9.1.4.2 | Checks during drying process | i) Measurement and recording of temperature and drying time during vacuum treatment. ii) Check for completeness of drying. iii) Certification of all test results. |
| 9.1.5 | Oil sample testing | One sample of oil drawn from every lot of transformer offered for inspection should be tested at CPRI/ERDA lab for tests as listed under Table-1 of IS:1866 (2000). The cost of this testing should be included within the cost of transformer. |
| 9.1.6 | Test on fittings and accessories | As per manufacturer's standard |
| 9.2 | Routine tests | The sequence of routine testing shall be as follows |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Visual and dimension check for completely assembled transformer Measurements of voltage ratio ii) iii) Measurements of winding resistance at principal tap and two extreme taps. iv) Vector Group and polarity test v) Measurements of insulation resistance* vi) Separate sources voltage withstand test. vii) Measurement of iron losses and exciting current at rated frequency and 90%, 100% and 110% rated voltage. viii) Induced voltage withstand test. ix) Load losses measurement at 50 % & 100 % of load. x) Impedance measurement of principal tap (HV and LV) of the transformer. xi) Routine test of tanks xii) Induced voltage withstand test (to be repeated if type tests are conducted). xiii) Measurement of Iron loss (to be repeated if type test are conducted). xiv) Measurement of capacitance and Tan Delta for transformer winding and Tan Delta for transformer oil (for all transformers). xv) Ratio of CT xvi) Oil leakage test on completely assembled transformer xvii) Magnetic balance test xviii)Power frequency voltage withstand test on all auxiliary circuits xix) Certification of all test results. xx) Temperature Rise Test #

Note:

a) *Insulation resistance measurement shall be carried out at 5kV for HV and



| | | 1kV for LV. Value of IR should not be less than 1000 Mohms. Polarization Index (PI = IR _{10min} /IR _{1min}) should not be less than 1.5 (If one minute IR value is above 5000 Mohms and it is not be possible to obtain an accurate 10 minutes reading, in such cases polarization index can be disregarded as a measure of winding condition.) |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|
| | | b) #Temperature rise test may be necessary to be carried one unit/lot. Purchaser's engineer, will at its discretion, select transformer for temp. rise test from any lot offered for inspection at manufacturer's works and witness the same for comparison with ERDA/CPRI type test results c) BSES may appoint recognized testing authority like CPRI /ERDA lab with their instruments & engineer's team and measure no load loss, load loss and percentage impedance of the transformer at supplier's works at our own cost. Bidder shall agree and give them full co-operation during their stay & testing at shop floor. The losses & impedance values so obtained will be considered as final. |
| 9.3 | Acceptance test at NABL lab | Bidder should have in-house NABL accredited testing facility. In case of unavailability of same, one Transformer of each rating shall be randomly selected and sealed by BSES representative for complete acceptance test as per IS 1180 (including temperature test) at third party NABL Lab. Tests shall be conducted once per Rate contract. |
| 9.4 | Type Tests | On one transformer of each rating and type at CPRI/ERDA. i) Impulse withstand test on all three HV limbs of the transformers for chopped wave as per standard ii) Temperature rise test as per IS |



| 9.5 | Special Tests | iii) Dissolved gas analysis before and after Temperature Rise Test iv) Pressure and Vacuum test on tank Note – Purchaser may choose to carry out short circuit, impulse & temperature rise test on one unit from a lot offered from inspection at CPRI/ERDA On one transformer of each rating and type i) Dynamic & Thermal (3 sec) Short Circuit Test as per IS 2026 ii) Measure of zero seq. impedance (CI. 16.10 IS 2026 Part I). iii) Measurement of acoustic noise level (CI. 16.12 of IS 2026 Part I). iv) Measurement of harmonic level on no load current. v) Paint adhesion test. vi) High voltage withstand test shall be performed on the auxiliary equipment and wiring after complete assembly. Cost of such tests, if extra, shall be quoted |
|-----|-------------------------|---|
| 9.6 | Notification to bidders | separately by the Bidder. In case bidder had conducted type & special tests from CPRI/ERDA on BSES design and there is no design change in the transformer less than 10 years from the date of the bid opening, then bidder need not to conduct the type test from CPRI/ERDA lab. The bidder shall submit the under taking that there is no change in design with respect to type tested design. The product offered must be of type tested quality. In case the product offered is never type & special tested the same (as per above clause 9.4.& 9.5), is to be conducted by bidder at his own cost at CPRI/ERDA |
| 9.7 | Customer Hold Point | i) GTP & Drawings approval ii) Core Inspection(See Cl No 9.1.2) |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| | | Sample | to | be | tested | at |
|--|------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | CPRI/ERDA for each lot. | | | | |
| | iii) | Tank Pre | ssure | & vacı | um Test | |
| | iv) | Core & Coil Stage inspection of | | | | |
| | | each lot | to b | e offe | ered for | final |
| | | testing. | | | | |

10.0 Packing, Shipping, Handling and Storage

| 10.1 | Packing | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1.1 | Packing protection | Against corrosion, dampness, heavy |
| | | rains, breakage and vibration |
| 10.1.2 | Packing for accessories and spares | Robust wooden non returnable packing |
| | | case with all the above protection |
| 10.1.3 | Packing details | On each packing case details required |
| | | as follows |
| | | i) Individual serial number; ii) Purchaser's name; iii) PO number; iv) Destination; v) Supplier's name; vi) Name and address of supplier's agent vii) Description and quantity viii) Manufacturer's name ix) Country of origin x) Case measurements xi) Gross and net weights in kilograms xii) All necessary slinging and stacking instructions. |
| 10.2 | Shipping | i) The bidder shall ascertain at an early date and definitely before the commencementof manufacture, any transport limitations such as weights, dimensions, road culverts, overhead lines, free access etc. from the manufacturing plant to the project site; and furnish to the Purchaser confirmation that the proposed packages can be safely transported, as normal or oversize packages, upto the plant site. |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| | | ii) Any modifications required in the infrastructure and cost thereof in this connection shall be brought to the |
|------|----------------------|--|
| | | notice of the Purchaser |
| 10.3 | Handling and Storage | As per manufacturer's instruction |

11.0 Deviations

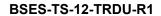
Deviations from this Specification shall be stated in writing with the tender by reference to the Specification clause/GTP/Drawing and a description of the alternative offer. In absence of such a statement, requirements of the Specification shall be met without exception.

12.0 Drawings& Data Submission Matrix

BSES

Drawing submission shall be as per the matrix given below. All documents/ drawing shall be provided on A3/A4 sheet in box file with separators for each section. PDF shall also be provided of all documents via USB. Deviation sheet and GTP shall be provided in excel sheet. Language of the documents shall be English only. Deficient/ improper document/ drawing submission may liable for rejection.

| S.no | Documents to be submitted | | After Award | | |
|------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | With the bid | For Approval | Prior to dispatch | |
| 1 | Copy of specification along with company seal & signature on each page. | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| 2 | Guaranteed technical particulars | ✓ | \checkmark | | |
| 3 | Outline dimension drawing for each major component, general arrangement drawing showing component layout an general schematic diagrams. | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| 4 | Type test certificates, where available, and sample routine test reports | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| 5 | Detailed reference list of customers already using equipment offered during the last 5 years with particular emphasis on units of similar design and rating | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | Details of manufacturers quality assurance standard and programme and ISO 9000 series or equivalent national certification. | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | Deviations from this specification. Only deviations approved in writing before award of contract shall be | ✓ | | | |





| S.no | Documents to be submitted | With the bid | After Award | | |
|------|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | For Approval | Prior to dispatch | |
| | accepted. | | | | |
| 8 | Recommended spare parts and consumable items for the five years of operation with prices and spare parts catalogue with price list for future requirements. | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Transport / shipping dimension and weights, space required for handling parts for maintenance | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | Write up on oil preservation system. | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 11 | Quality assurance program. | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| 12 | Programme for production and testing | | ✓ | | |
| 13 | General description of the equipment and all components, including brochures | | ✓ | | |
| 14 | Detailed dimension drawing for all components, general arrangement drawing showing detailed component layout and detailed schematic and wiring drawings for all components like marshalling box and OTI/WTI scanner, PRV, Buchhloz relay. Auxiliary relays | | ✓ | | |
| 15 | Calculations to substantiate choice of electrical, structural, mechanical component size, ratings | | ✓ | | |
| 16 | Detailed loading drawing to enable the purchaser to design and construct foundations for the transformer. | | ✓ | | |
| 17 | Transport /shipping dimension with weights ,wheel base details, untanking height etc. | | ✓ | | |
| 18 | Terminal arrangements and cable box details | | ✓ | | |
| 19 | Flow diagram of cooling system showing no. of cooling banks | | ✓ | | |
| 20 | Drawings of major components like bushing,CT, OTI/WTI Scanner, PRV, Buchholz relay, Auxiliary relays, Valves, radiators etc | | ✓ | | |
| 21 | Lists of makes of all fittings and accessories | | ✓ | | |
| 22 | Statement drawing attention to all exposed points in the equipment at | | ✓ | | |



| | | | After | Award |
|------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| S.no | Documents to be submitted | With the bid | For Approval | Prior to dispatch |
| | which contact with or in close proximity to other metals and stating clearly what protection is employed to prevent corrosion at each point | | | |
| 23 | Detailed installation and commissioning instructions | | | ✓ |
| 24 | Inspection and test reports carried out in manufacturers works | | | ✓ |
| 25 | Test certificates of all bought out items. and catalogues | | | ✓ |
| 26 | Operation and maintenance instructions as well as trouble shooting charts. | | | ✓ |



Annexure A Scope of supply

1.0 The scope of supply shall include following

1.1 Design, manufacture, assembly, testing at stages of manufacture as per Cl. 9 of this specification, final testing at manufacturer works on completely assembled transformer before dispatch, packing, transportation, delivery and submission of all documentation for the Power transformer with all accessories as below

| Sr. No | Description | Scope of |
|--------|---|----------|
| | | Supply |
| 1.1.1 | Fully assembled transformer with all major parts like conservator, | YES |
| | Radiators, CT box, Fittings and accessories as per Clause 5.0 of | |
| | this specification | |
| 1.1.2 | Off circuit tap changer as per this specification | YES |
| 1.1.3 | HV, LV, cable boxes | YES |
| 1.1.4 | Support steel material for support of cable boxes from ground | YES |
| 1.1.5 | Foundation Bolts for complete transformer | YES |
| 1.1.6 | Support structure to support of cable from the transformer tank | YES |
| 1.1.7 | Nickel Plated brass double compression glands for HV and LV, | YES |
| | LVN cables (in case of termination by cable) | |
| 1.1.8 | Long barrel medium duty Aluminium lugs for power cables (in | YES |
| | case of termination by cable) | |
| 1.1.9 | Nickel Plated brass double compression glands and tinned copper | YES |
| | lugs for control cable termination in CT box for vendor's cables | |
| 1.1.10 | Cables and wires for transformer accessories and internal wiring of | YES |
| | CT box | |
| 1.1.11 | Touch up paint, minimum 2 litres | YES |
| 1.1.12 | Extra Transformer oil 10 % in non returnable drums | YES |
| 1.1.13 | One spare complete set of gaskets | YES |
| 1.1.14 | Routine testing as per Cl. 9.2 & 9.3 of this specification | YES |
| 1.1.15 | Type testing as per Cl. 9.4 of this specification | YES |
| 1.1.16 | Special testing as per Cl. 9.5 of this specification | YES |
| 1.1.17 | Submission of Documentation as detailed below | YES |



Annexure B Service Conditions

| 1.0.0 | Delhi Atmospheric conditions | |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| a) | Average grade atmosphere : | Heavily polluted, dry |
| | Maximum altitude above sea | 1000 M |
| | level | |
| b) | Ambient Air temperature | Highest 50 deg C, Average 40 deg C |
| | Design ambient temperature | 50 deg C |
| c) | Relative Humidity | 90 % Max |
| d) | Seismic Zone | 4 |
| e) | Rainfall | 750 mm concentrated in four months |

Annexure C Technical Particulars of transformer oil

Transformer oil shall be new and conform to the following requirements:

1.0 Codes & standards

Latest revision of following codes & standards with all amendments –

| | Standard no | Title |
|-----|-------------|---------------------|
| 1.1 | IS 335 | New insulating oils |
| 1.2 | IS 1783 | Drums for oils |

2.0 Properties

The insulating material shall have following features

| Sr No | Item description | Specification requirement |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2.1 | Function | |
| 2.1.1 | Viscosity | |
| 2.1.1.1 | Viscosity at 40°C | 15 mm ² /s, Max |
| 2.1.1.2 | Viscosity at 0°C | 1800 mm ² /s, Max |
| 2.1.2 | Pour Point | - 10°C, Max |
| 2.1.3 | Water content | 30 mg/Kg, Max |
| 2.1.4 | Breakdown voltage | |
| 2.1.4.1 | New unfiltered oil | 30 kV, Min |
| 2.1.4.2 | After filtration | 70 kV, Min |
| 2.1.5 | Density at 20°C | 0.895 g/ml, Max |
| 2.1.6 | Dielectric dissipation factor at 90°C | 0.005, Max |
| 2.1.7 | Particle Content | Manufacturer to specify the data |
| 2.2 | Refining/Stability | |
| 2.2.1 | Appearance of oil | Clear, free from sediment and suspended matter |



| Sr No | Item description | Specification requirement |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2.2.2 | Acidity | 0.01 mg KOH/g, Max |
| 2.2.3 | Interfacial tension at 27°C | 0.04 N/m, Min |
| 2.2.4 | Total sulphur content | Manufacturer to specify the data |
| 2.2.5 | Corrosive sulfur | Not-corrosive |
| 2.2.6 | Potentially Corrosive sulfur | Not-corrosive |
| 2.2.7 | DBDS | Not detectable (<5 mg/kg) |
| 2.2.8 | Inhibitor | Not detectable (<0.01%) |
| 2.2.9 | Metal Passivator | Not detectable (<5 mg/kg) |
| 2.2.10 | Other additives | Manufacturer to specify the data |
| 2.2.11 | 2-furfural and related Compounds | Not detectable (<0.05 mg/kg) for each |
| 2.2.11 | content | individual compound |
| 2.3 | Performance | |
| 2.3.1 | Oxidation stability, test duration 164 h | |
| 2.3.1.1 | Total acidity | 1.2 mg KOH/g, Max |
| 2.3.1.2 | Sludge | 0.8%, Max |
| 2.3.1.3 | DDF at 90°C | 0.5, Max |
| 2.3.2 | Gassing Tendency | Manufacturer to specify the data |
| 2.3.3 | ECT | Manufacturer to specify the data |
| 2.4 | Health,safety and Environment | |
| 2.4.1 | Flash point | 135°C, Min |
| 2.4.2 | PCA content Max | 3%, Max |
| 2.4.3 | PCB content | Not detectable (<2 mg/Kg) |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Annexure D Manufacturing Quality Assurance Plan

| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM OF CHECK | REFERENCE DOCUMENT | ACCEPTANC E NORMS | FORMAT OF | 4 | AGENCY | | REMARKS |
|-------|--|----------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|--------|---|---------|
| | | | CHECK | | | | RECORD | S | М | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| Α | RAW Material | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Winding Conductor (PICC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Bare Dimensions & Finish of Conductor | Major | Measurement | 1 sample per size per lot | IEC 13730 Part 27,IEC 60317,IS 7404,IS 6160,IS 613 | IEC 13730 Part 27,IEC 60317,IS 7404,IS 6160,IS 613 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 1.2 | Increase in dimensions due to Paper covering | Major | Measurement | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 1.3 | Resistivity @ 20°C | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.4 | No of Layers | Critical | Measurement | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.5 | Conductor Tensile strength | Critical | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 1.6 | Conductor Elongation | Critical | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.7 | % Overlap of Paper | Critical | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |



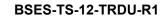
| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | GEN | CY | REMARKS |
|--------|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-----|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 1.8 | Corner Radius | Critical | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 1.9 | Kraft Paper Insulation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.9.1 | Thickness | Major | Measurement | 1 sample per size per lot | IEC:60554, IS:9335 | IEC:60554, IS:9335 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 1.9.2 | Apparent Density | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.3 | Air Permeability | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.4 | Tensile Index (Longitudinal and Transverse) | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.5 | Electrical Strength in Air | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.6 | Ash Content | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 1.9.7 | pH of 5% Aqueous Extract | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.8 | Conductivity of 5% Aqueous Extract | Critical | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.9 | Moisture Content | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.10 | Heat Stability | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 1.9.11 | Degree of Polymerization | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | GEN | CY | REMARKS |
|--------|--|-------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----|----|--|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 1.9.12 | Elongation (MD & CMD) | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 1.9.13 | Tear index | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.0 | CRGO Laminations (Watt absorption) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Specific Core Loss | Major | Electrical | Random | IEC 60404, IS 3024, IS 649 | IEC 60404, IS 3024, IS 649 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 2.2 | Surface Insulation resistance | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.3 | Ageing Test | Major | Measurement | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.4 | Stacking Factor | Major | Measurement | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.5 | Waviness | Major | Measurement | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.6 | Edge Burr | Major | Visual | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 2.7 | Sample testing for Checking Specific Core loss, accelerated ageing test, Surface insulation resistivity, AC permeability and magnetization, stacking | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | | | Р | W | Sample will be randomly selected by BSES & will be send for testing at CPRI/ERDA |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC E NORMS | FORMAT OF | 4 | GEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | factor, Ductility | | | | | | | | | | lab. |
| 3.12 | Core Cutting | Major | Visual | Random | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | W | W | |
| 3.0 | Un-impregnated Laminated Wood | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Thickness | Major | Visual | 1 sample size / LOT | IS 3513/IEC 61061 | IS 3513/IEC 61061 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.2 | Density | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.3 | Moisture Content | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 3.4 | Oil Absorption | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.5 | Cross breaking strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 3.6 | Compressive Strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.7 | Electric Strength in Oil | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.8 | Shrinkage in oil | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 3.9 | Tensile Strength,compressive strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 4.0 | Press Boards (Precompressed) | | | | | | | | | | |





| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 4.1 | Thickness | Major | Measurement | 1 sample/Size/LO T | IEC:60641, IS:1576 | IEC:60641, IS:1576 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 4.2 | Tensile Strength (MD & CMD) | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.3 | Shrinkage in Air (MD & CMD) | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.4 | Moisture Content | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.5 | Oil Absorption | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.6 | Electrical Strength in Oil and air | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.7 | pH of 5% aqueous extract | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.8 | Conductivity of 5% aqueous extract | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 4.9 | Compressibility | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 4.10 | Ash Content | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 4.11 | Apparent density | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 4.12 | Elongation (MD & CMD) | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.0 | Tank and its | | | | | | | | | | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | LASS TYPE OF CHECK | QUANTUM OF CHECK | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | AGENCY | | | REMARKS |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------|
| | | | | | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | accessories | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Structural steel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Thickness | Major | Measurement | Random | IS 2062/ IS:1576 | IS 2062/ IS:1576 | Suppliers TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.1.2 | Yield Strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.1.3 | Tensile Strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.1.4 | Elongation | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.1.5 | Bend test | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.1.6 | Chemical composition | Major | Chemical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | P | V | R | |
| 5.2 | Manufacturing of Tank and accessories | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Dimension check | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. Spec/ DRG/BSES approved document | MFR. Spec/ DRG/ BSES approved document | MFR. Fabrication report | Р | W | R | |
| 5.2.2 | Joint preparation | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.2.3 | Assembly and alignment | Major | Visual and measurement | 100% | MFR. Spec/ DRG | MFR. Spec/ DRG | MFR. Fabrication report | Р | ٧ | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|---------|--|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|------|----|-------------------------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | - |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 5.2.4 | DP Test on Welds on Load bearing members eg. Jack Pads | Major | DP Test | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | W | R | |
| 5.2.5 | Pressure test | Major | Mechanical | On One unit | CBIP | CBIP | Test Report | | Р | W | STAGE INSPECTIO N |
| 5.2.6 | Vacuum test | Major | Mechanical | On One unit | CBIP | CBIP | Test Report | | Р | W | STAGE INSPECTIO N |
| 5.2.7 | Leakage test | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.7.1 | Main Unit | Major | Mechanical | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | Р | W | R | |
| 5.2.7.2 | Conservator | Major | Mechanical | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | Р | W | R | |
| 5.2.7.3 | Pipes | Major | Mechanical | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | Р | W | R | |
| 5.2.8 | Surface preparation | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | MFR. Fabrication report | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.2.9 | Final Paint Coat (including Primer), Thickness & Shade | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 5.2.10 | Paint Peel off test | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | | Р | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | GEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | • | 10 |
| 6.0 | Bushing/Insulators | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Make and rating | Critical | Visual | 100% | IS 8603/IS 2099/App.Drg. | IS 8603/IS 2099/App.Drg. | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 6.2 | Visual inspection for surface smoothness, any damage, etc. | Critical | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 6.3 | Important dimension including Creepage distance | Major | Measurement | One sample /size / lot | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R/W | |
| 6.4 | Dry Power Frequency voltage withstabd test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 6.5 | Air pressure test in water | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 6.6 | Electro -Tinning | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 6.7 | All routine electrical tests | Major | Electrical | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | P | V | R | |
| 7.0 | Magnetic Oil Gauge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Make and dimensions | Major | Physical | 100% | App.Drg./ Supplier Catalogue | App.Drg./ Supplier Catalogue | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 7.2 | Test for level (eg at 30° | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|----------|-------------|----------|--|--|------------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | Max) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Switch contact test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 7.4 | Leakage test | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 7.5 | Switch operating and setting | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 7.6 | Di-electric test at 2 KV AC between live terminal and body | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 8. | Buchholz relay | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Make and type | Critical | Visual | 100% | App.Drg./ Supplier Catalogue /IS 3637 | App.Drg./ Supplier Catalogue /IS 3637 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 8.2 | Bore size | Major | Measurement | One/size | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 8.3 | Porosity and element test | Major | Critical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 8.4 | Gas volume and surge test | Major | Mechanical | One/Size | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 8.5 | HV test at 2 KV AC & IR test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|-------|-------------------------|----------|---|--|------------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 8.6 | Continuity for alarm/Trip | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 9.0 | Radiator | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.1 | Dimension, number of sections | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. DRG | VTD DRG | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 9.2 | Leakage Test with Air | Major | Visual | 100% | As per CBIP | As per CBIP | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 9.3 | Paint shade | Major | Visual & Measurement | Random | MFR. Specs /Drg | MFR. Specs /Drg | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 9.4 | Surface Preparation | Major | Measurement | 100% | SA 2.5 of ISO 8503/2 | SA 2.5 of ISO 8503/2 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 10 | Off Circuit Tap Changer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.1 | Make, Rating and model | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR. Spec/ IS 8468 /IEC 214- 1989 | MFR. Spec/ IS 8468 /IEC 214-1989 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 10.2 | Contact Resistance test | Major | Visual | 100% | Supplier's STD | Supplier's STD | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 10.3 | Electrical Routine test | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 8468/ IEC 214 | IS 8468/ IEC 214 | Supplier's TC | Р | V | R | |
| 10.4 | Mechanical test on diverter switch including | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|------|----|---|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 |] |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | pressure test | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 | HV test for Auxiliary circuit | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 10.6 | Mechanical test on Tap selector switch with motor drive | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 10.7 | Pressure test for Oil Compartment | Major | Mechanical test | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 11.0 | Transformer Oil | Major | Testing | One Sample from each lot | Annexure D of BSES spec. | Annexure D of BSES spec. | STC | Р | V | R | One sample of oil shall be drawn from each lot of Transforme r offered for final inspection by BSES representati ve and same shall be tested at CPRI/ERDA |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | GEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|----------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----|----|--------------------------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | lab as per relevant std. |
| 12.0 | OTI / WTI Scanner | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.1 | Make and Model | Critical | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD/App. Drg. | MFR. STD/App. Drg. | Suppliers TC | Р | Р | R | |
| 12.2 | Calibration | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 12.3 | Check for alarm & trip signal operation against set value | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 12.4 | HV test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 12.5 | Switch Setting | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 13.0 | Bushing Metal parts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.1 | Dimension Checks | Major | Mechanical | 100% | MFR. STD /IS 3347 | MFR. STD /IS 3347 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 13.2 | Surface Finish | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 14.0 | Current Transformers | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.1 | Dimensions, make | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. STD /App. DRG. / IS 2705 | MFR. STD /App. DRG. / IS 2705 | Supplier's TC | Р | Р | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|----------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|------|----|-----------------------------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 14.2 | Rating and terminal marking | Major | Physical | 100% | MFR. APPD. DRG | MFR. APPD. DRG | Supplier's TC | Р | Р | R | |
| 14.3 | Measurement of ratio and phase angle error | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2705 | IS 2705 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 14.4 | High Voltage test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 14.5 | Inter-Turn insulation test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 14.6 | Polarity | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 14.7 | Knee point voltage | Major | Electrical | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Р | V | R | Only for Class-PS NCT |
| 14.8 | Excitation current | Major | Electrical | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Р | V | R | Only for Class-PS NCT |
| 14.9 | Secondary winding resistance | Major | Electrical | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Р | V | R | Only for Class-PS NCT |
| 15.0 | Valves/ Butterfly valves | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.1 | Make & operation | Critical | Visual | 100% | APP.drg./MFR. STD/IS 778 | APP.drg./MFR . STD/IS 778 | Supplier's TC | Р | Р | R | |
| 15.2 | Leakage test for body | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | - |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 15.3 | Leakage test for top spindle | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 15.4 | Mounting dimensions | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 15.5 | Material of Body & Seat | Major | Chemical & measurement | 1 sample per lot | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 16.0 | Pressure relief Valve/Device | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.1 | Make | Critical | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD/ App. Drg. | MFR. STD/ App. Drg. | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 16.2 | Operating pressure | Major | Mechanical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 16.3 | Switch Contact test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | Р | R | |
| 16.4 | Mounting dimensions | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 16.5 | HV test between body & terminal | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 17.0 | Gasket | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.1 | Appearance & Finish | Major | Mechanical | 1 sample per size per lot | IS 4253-II, 1980/IS 3400 | IS 4253-II, 1980/IS 3400 | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 17.2 | Hardness, IRHD | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 17.3 | Tensile Strength | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | , | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 17.4 | Compressibility | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 17.5 | Compression set | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 17.6 | Flexibility | Major | Mechanical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 18.0 | Silica gel Breather with oil seal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.1 | Type / model/weight | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD /DRG | MFR. STD /DRG | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 18.2 | Color of Gel | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 19 | Control cubicle/CT terminal Box | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.1 | Dimensions | Major | Measure ment | 100% | BSES Approved document | BSES Approved document | Supplier's TC | Р | ٧ | R | |
| 19.2 | Hi-voltage test at 2kV RMS for one minute | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 19.3 | Insulation resistance at 5000 V DC | Major | Electrical | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 19.4 | Verification of component & Fittings | Major | Visual | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | • | 10 |
| 19.5 | Wiring check | Major | Visual | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 19.6 | Welding, grinding, chipping | Major | Visual | DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| 19.7 | Paint | Major | Visual | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | Р | V | R | |
| В | In Process | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Winding(LV and HV) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Check for Visual, physical and dimensional Parameters and no. of parallel conductors. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1.1 | Measurement of axial height, OD & ID& current density calculation. | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. Data/Drg/BSES approved document | MFR. Data/Drg/BSE S approved document | QC report/Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.1.2 | Copper Conductor size (Bare & covered) | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 1.1.3 | No. of Turns / Disc | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 1.2 | Winding height | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|-------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 1.3 | Visual inspection of Brazed joints as applicable | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 1.4 | Tap Leads termination in case of tap winding | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 1.5 | Current density calculation | | | | | | | | Р | W | |
| 1.6 | Weight | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 2.0 | Core Assembly | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Visual & Key Dimensional check | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1.1 | Diagonal distance | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR.Drg/BSES approved document | MFR.Drg/BSE S approved document | QC report/Test report | | Р | W | |
| 2.1.2 | Window centre distance | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 2.1.3 | Window height | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | - | Р | W | |
| 2.2 | Stack Thickness | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 2.3 | High Voltage test at 2 KV AC for I min between core & core clamp, Yoke | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | - | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|----------|-------------------------|----------|---|---|--------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | bolt | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 | Pre-Core loss measurement | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 2.5 | Weight | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | W | |
| 3.0 | Core-Coil Assembly | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Top & Bottom insulation arrangement | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR.Data /DRG/BSES approved document | MFR.Data /DRG/BSES approved document | QC report | | Р | R | |
| 3.2 | Lead arrangement | Critical | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 3.3 | Tap & Lead End Brazing & Insulation | Critical | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 3.4 | Dimension of Coil After Shrinkage | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 3.5 | Verification of Major electrical clearances | Major | Visual & Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 3.6 | HV/LV Connection | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 3.7 | Cleanliness | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | - | Р | R | |
| 4.0 | Core-Coil Assembly | | | | | | | | | | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | GEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | Before Ovening | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Initial Ratio test | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 5.0 | Core-coil assembly during drying | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Measurement & recording of temperature & drying time during vacuum treatment. | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR.Data /DRG | MFR.Data /DRG | QC report | | Р | R | |
| 5.2 | Check for completeness of drying | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR.Data /DRG | MFR.Data /DRG | QC report | - | Р | R | |
| 5.3 | Certification of all test | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR.Data /DRG | MFR.Data /DRG | QC report | | Р | R | |
| 6.0 | Core-Coil Assembly After Ovening | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Ratio Test, Vector Group & Magnetic Balance test | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | QC report /Test report | | Р | W | |
| 6.2 | Recording of time/Temp, Vacuum | Major | Measurement | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 6.3 | Record of Moisture extract | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | QC report | | Р | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | , | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---|------|----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 6.4 | Verification of completeness & Drying | Major | Verify | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | QC report | | Р | R | |
| 6.5 | Insulation resistance measurement by Megger | Major | Electrical | 100% | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test report | | Р | R | |
| 6.6 | Earthing connection | Major | Visual | -DO- | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | QC Report | - | Р | R | |
| 7.0 | Tanking | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Electrical clearance arrangement | Major | Measurement | 100% | MFR. DRG | MFR. DRG | QC report | | Р | R | |
| 7.2 | Verification of Core- Frame Clamping arrangement | Major | Visual | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 7.3 | Core to frame insulation resistance test & HV test at 2 KV for min | Major | Electrical | 100% | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | | Р | R | |
| 8.0 | Final Assembly for testing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Fittings of external accessories | Major | Visual | 100% | MFR. STD /DRG | MFR. STD /DRG | Job Card | | Р | R | |
| 8.2 | Internal Oil leakage test on main unit | Major | Visual | 100% | CBIP | CBIP | QC report | | Р | R | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 1 | AGEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|------|-----|---------------------------------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 8.3 | Oil filtration & pressure test | Major | Visual | -DO- | IS 1180 | IS 1180 | -DO- | - | Р | R | |
| С | Final testing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Routine Test | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Voltage Ratio test and check of phase displacement | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 1.2 | Winding Resistance at all tap corrected to 75°C | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.3 | No Load Loss & Current @90%,100%&112.5% of rated voltage | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | To be repeated after type test. |
| 1.4 | Impedance Voltage/Short Circuit Impedance(Principal Tap) | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.5 | Load Loss measurement at 50% and 100% of load @Principal, Max, MinTap | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | 4 | AGEN | ICY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|------|-----|--|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | M | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 1.6 | Induced over voltage | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | To be repeated after type test |
| 1.7 | Separate Source Voltage Test | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.8 | Insulation Resistance &PI(10 min / 1 min) | Major | Electrical | 100% | | | Test report | | Р | W | IR shall be more than 2000 MΩ PI Shall be more than1.5 |
| 1.9 | Voltage Vector Relationship & Polarity | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.10 | Magnetic Balance Test | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.11 | Oil leakage test on transformer with complete fitting and accessories | Major | Visual | 100% | CBIP | CBIP | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.12 | Polarity check & Ratio Test of LVWTI CT/ | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | , | AGEN | CY | REMARKS |
|-------|--|------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|----|-------|-----|---------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| | Metering CT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.13 | BDV test on Transformer Oil | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.14 | Power frequency withstand on auxiliary circuit | Major | Electrical | 100% | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.15 | Heat Run Test (Temp. Rise Test) | Major | Testing | One Unit (each lot) | IS 2026/IS 1180 | IS 2026/IS 1180 | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 1.16 | Pressure relief device test | Major | Testing | One Unit (each lot) | MFR. STD | MFR. STD | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 1.17 | Visual and dimensional check | Major | Visual | 100% | Approved drawings | Approved drawings | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 1.18 | Measurement of Cap & tandelta of Wdg, Oil and HV bushing | Major | Electrical | One unit | | | Test report | | Р | W | |
| 1.19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 | Type test (One unit of each | h type and | rating of Transf | ormer at CPRI/EI | RDA) | • | • | | | | |
| 2.1 | Heat Run Test (Temp. Rise Test) | Major | Testing | One Unit | IS 2026 | IS 2026 | Test Report | CF | PRI/E | RDA | |



| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CLASS | TYPE OF | QUANTUM | REFERENCE | ACCEPTANC | FORMAT OF | , | AGEI | NCY | REMARKS |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 2.2 | Dynamic & Thermal (3 sec) Short Circuit Test | Major | Testing | One Unit | IS 2026 | IS 2026 | Test Report | CI | PRI/E | RDA | |
| 2.3 | Impulse withstand Test on all HV & LV Limb for Chopped wave. | Major | Testing | One Unit | IS 2026 | IS 2026 | Test Report | CF | PRI/E | RDA | |
| 2.4 | DGA Test Before & After temperature rise | Major | Testing | One Unit | Relevant std. | Relevant std. | Test Report | CF | PRI/E | RDA | Test shall be conducted once per PO |
| 3.0 | Special Test (One unit of | each type a | and rating of Tra | nsformer) | | | | • | | | |
| 3.1 | Zero Phase Sequence Test | Major | Testing | One Unit | IS 2026 | IS 2026 | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 3.2 | Noise Level Test | Major | Testing | One Unit | NEMA TR-1 | NEMA TR-1 | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 3.3 | No Load Harmonic Test | Major | Testing | One Unit | IS 2026 | IS 2026 | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| 3.4 | HV Test on all auxiliary equipment and wiring after complete assembly | Major | Testing | One Unit | | | Test Report | | Р | W | |
| D | Dispatch & Packing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Identification & packing | Major | Visual | 100% | As per packing list | As per packing list | Packing List | | Р | | |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

| SL NO | CHARACTRISTICS | CHARACTRISTICS CLASS | TYPE OF | TIPE OF QUANTUM REFERENCE ACCEPTANC OF | 4 | GEN | ICY | REMARKS | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---|---|----|
| | | | CHECK | OF CHECK | DOCUMENT | E NORMS | RECORD | S | М | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 |
| 1.2 | Check for proper Packing | Major | Visual | 100% | As per packing list | As per packing list | Packing List | | Р | | |
| 1.3 | Visual check before dispatch | Major | Visual | 100% | As per packing list | As per packing list | Packing List | | Р | | |

Note:

- Transformer from each lot may be opened for core and winding verification. BSES approval is be taken prior to opening the transformer.
- Type Test shall be valid for 10 years.

All IS and IEC standards with their latest revisions/amendments shall be applicable

LEGEND:

S: Supplier

P - Perform

M: Main Contractor (Manufacturer)

V - Verify

O: Owner (BSES)

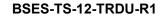
R – Review

W- Witness



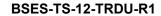
Schedule A Guaranteed Technical Particulars (Data by Seller)

| Sr. | Particulars | Specified / Required | Offered |
|-----|------------------------------|--|---------|
| 1.0 | General | | |
| 1.1 | Make | | |
| 1.2 | Туре | Oil immersed, core type, step down | |
| | | located generally outdoor but may be | |
| | | located indoor also with poor | |
| | | ventilation. Bidder shall confirm full | |
| | | rating available in indoor location also | |
| 2.0 | Nominal Continuous Rating, | | |
| | KVA | | |
| 2.1 | HV winding | 250/400/630/1000/1600/2000/2500kVA | |
| 2.2 | LV winding | 250/400/630/1000/1600/2000/2500kVA | |
| 3.0 | Rated voltage (kV) | | |
| 3.1 | HV Winding | 11 kV | |
| 3.2 | LV Winding | 415 volt | |
| 4.0 | Rated current (Amps) | 250/400/630/1000/1600/2000/2500kVA | |
| 4.1 | HV Winding | | |
| 4.2 | LV Winding | | |
| 5.0 | Connections | | |
| 5.1 | HV Winding | Delta | |
| 5.2 | LV Winding | Star with neutral | |
| 5.3 | Vector Group reference | Dyn11 | |
| 6.0 | Impedance at principal tap | | |
| 0.0 | rated current and frequency, | | |
| | ohm @75 deg C | | |
| 6.1 | Impedance | 4.5%/4.5% / 4.5%/ 5.0/6.25/6.25 % | |
| | | with IS tolerance | |
| 6.2 | Reactance | | |
| 6.3 | Resistance | | |
| 6.4 | X/R ratio | | |
| 6.5 | Impedance at lowest tap at | | |



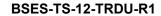


| 6.6 Impedance at highest tap at rated current and frequency 7.0 Resistance of the winding at 75° C in ohm 7.1 a) HV 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75° C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75° C and unity power factor | | rated current and frequency | | |
|---|--------|---|---------------------|--|
| rated current and frequency 7.0 Resistance of the winding at 75° C in ohm 7.1 a) HV 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 0.0 | , , | | |
| 7.0 Resistance of the winding at 75° C in ohm 7.1 a) HV 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 0.0 | | | |
| 75° C in ohm 7.1 a) HV 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | | | |
| 7.1 a) HV 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec CI 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec CI 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 7.0 | <u>-</u> | | |
| 7.2 b) LV 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | 75° C in ohm | | |
| 8.0 Zero sequence impedance in ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 7.1 | a) HV | | |
| ohm 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec CI 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec CI 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 7.2 | b) LV | | |
| 8.1 a) HV 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 8.0 | Zero sequence impedance in | | |
| 8.2 b) LV 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | ohm | | |
| 9.0 Guaranteed maximum Total losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 8.1 | a) HV | | |
| losses at principal tap at 75°C, kW 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 8.2 | b) LV | | |
| 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec CI 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec CI 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.0 | Guaranteed maximum Total | | |
| 9.1 50 % of Load as per Spec Cl 3.25 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total l²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | losses at principal tap at | | |
| 9.2 100% of Load as per Spec Cl 3.26 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | 75°C, kW | | |
| 9.3 No Load Loss (Max) 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.1 | 50 % of Load | as per Spec Cl 3.25 | |
| 9.4 Total I²R losses of windings @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.2 | 100% of Load | as per Spec Cl 3.26 | |
| @ 75 deg C, KW 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.3 | No Load Loss (Max) | | |
| 9.5 Total stray loses @ 75 deg C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.4 | Total I ² R losses of windings | | |
| C, KW 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | @ 75 deg C, KW | | |
| 9.6 Total Load losses (Max.), KW 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.5 | Total stray loses @ 75 deg | | |
| 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer °C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance °C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | C, KW | | |
| 9.7 No load loss at maximum permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.6 | Total Load losses (Max.), | | |
| permissible voltage and frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | KW | | |
| frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 9.7 | No load loss at maximum | | |
| frequency (approx.),kW 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | permissible voltage and | | |
| 10.0 Temperature rise over reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | - | | |
| reference ambient of 40 °C 10.1 Top oil by thermometer ° C 40 °C 10.2 Winding by resistance ° C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75 °C and unity | 10.0 | Temperature rise over | | |
| 10.2 Winding by resistance ^o C 45 °C 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | • | | |
| 11.0 Efficiency 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 10.1 | Top oil by thermometer ⁰ C | 40 °C | |
| 11.1 Efficiency at 75°C and unity | 10.2 | | 45 °C | |
| | 11.0 | Efficiency | | |
| power factor % | 11.1 | Efficiency at 75°C and unity | | |
| , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | power factor % | | |
| 11.1.1 at 110% load | 11.1.1 | at 110% load | | |



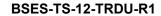


| 11.1.2 | at 100% load | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|
| 11.1.3 | at 80% load | Not Less than 99.5% | |
| 11.1.4 | at 60% load | | |
| 11.1.5 | at 40% load | | |
| 11.1.6 | at 20% load | | |
| 11.2 | Efficiency at 75°C and 0.8 | | |
| | power factor lag % | | |
| 11.2.1 | at 110% load | | |
| 11.2.2 | at 100% load | | |
| 11.2.3 | at 80% load | | |
| 11.2.4 | at 60% load | | |
| 11.2.5 | at 40% load | | |
| 11.2.6 | at 20% load | | |
| 11.3 | Maximum efficiency at 75°C | | |
| | % | | |
| 11.4 | Load and power factor at | | |
| | which it occurs | | |
| 12.0 | Regulation , (%) | | |
| 12.1 | Regulation at full load at 75 ⁰ | | |
| | С | | |
| 12.1.1 | at unity power factor | | |
| 12.1.2 | at 0.8 power factor lagging | | |
| 12.2 | Regulation at 110% load at | | |
| | 75° C | | |
| 12.2.1 | at unity power factor | | |
| 12.2.2 | at 0.8 power factor lagging | | |
| 13.0 | Tappings | | |
| 13.1 | Туре | | |
| 13.2 | Capacity | | |
| 13.3 | Range-steps x % variation | | |
| 13.4 | Taps provided on HV | | |
| | winding (Yes / No) | | |
| 13.5 | Rated current of rotary | | |
| | switch | | |



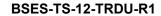


| 14.0 | Cooling system | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 14.1 | Type of cooling | ONAN | |
| 14.2 | No. of cooling unit Groups | | |
| 14.3 | Capacity of cooling units | | |
| 14.4 | Mounting of radiators | | |
| 14.5 | Number of Radiators | | |
| 14.8 | Total radiating surface , | | |
| | sqmm | | |
| 14.9 | Thickness of radiator tubes, | Minimum 1.2 mm | |
| | mm | | |
| 15.0 | Details of Tank | | |
| 15.1 | Material | Robust mild steel plate without pitting | |
| | | and low carbon content | |
| 15.2 | Thickness of sides mm | | |
| 15.3 | Thickness of bottom mm | | |
| 15.4 | Thickness of cover mm | | |
| 15.5 | Confirmation of Tank | | |
| | designed and tested for | | |
| | Vacuum, Pressure (Ref: | | |
| | CBIP Manual) , (Yes/ No) | | |
| 15.5.1 | Vacuum mm of Hg. / | As per IS | |
| | (kN/m ²) | | |
| 15.5.2 | Pressure mm of Hg. | | |
| 15.6 | Is the tank lid sloped? | Yes | |
| 15.7 | Inspection cover provided | as per spec | |
| | (Yes / No) | | |
| 15.8 | Location of inspection cover | | |
| | (Yes / No) | | |
| 15.9 | Min. dimensions of | | |
| | inspection cover (provide list | | |
| | of all inspection cover with | | |
| | dimension), mm x mm | | |
| 16.0 | Core | | |
| 16.1 | Type: | Core | |



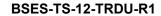


| 16.2 | Core material grade | Premium grade minimum M3 or better | |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 16.3 | Core lamination thickness in | | |
| | mm | | |
| 16.4 | Insulation of lamination | With insulation coating on both sides | |
| 16.5 | Design flux density at rated | | |
| | condition at principal tap, | | |
| | Tesla | | |
| 16.6 | Maximum flux density at | 1.9 Tesla Max allowed | |
| | 12.5 % overexcitation | | |
| | /overfluxing, Tesla | | |
| 16.7 | Equivalent cross section | | |
| | area mm² | | |
| 16.8 | Guaranteed No Load current | | |
| | at 100% rated voltage , | | |
| | Amps | | |
| 16.8.1 | HV | | |
| 16.8.2 | LV | | |
| 16.9 | Guaranteed No Load current | | |
| | At 110% rated voltage, | | |
| | Amps | | |
| 16.9.1 | HV | | |
| 16.9.2 | LV | | |
| 17.0 | Type of Winding | | |
| 17.1 | HV | | |
| 17.2 | LV | | |
| 17.3 | Conductor material | Electrolytic Copper | |
| 17.4 | Current density (HV/LV) | Maximum allowed 3.0 A per sq mm at | |
| | | all taps | |
| 17.5 | Gauge/area of cross section | | |
| | of conductor | | |
| 17.5.1 | a) HV | | |
| 17.5.1 | b) LV | | |
| 17.6 | Insulating material | | |
| 17.6.1 | HV Turn | | |



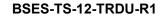


| 17.6.3 | 17.6.2 | LV Turn | | |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 17.7 | 17.6.3 | LV Core | | |
| mm | 17.6.4 | HV - LV | | |
| 17.7.1 HV Turn 17.7.2 LV Turn 17.7.3 LV to Core 17.7.4 HV to LV 18.0 Minimum design clearance, mm 18.1 HV to earth in Air 18.2 HV to earth in oil 18.3 LV to earth in oil 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in oil 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 17.7 | Insulating material thickness, | | |
| 17.7.2 LV Turn 17.7.3 LV to Core 17.7.4 HV to LV 18.0 Minimum design clearance, mm 18.1 HV to earth in Air 18.2 HV to earth in oil 18.3 LV to earth in Air 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | | mm | | |
| 17.7.3 | 17.7.1 | HV Turn | | |
| 17.7.4 HV to LV | 17.7.2 | LV Turn | - | |
| 18.0 Minimum design clearance, mm | 17.7.3 | LV to Core | | |
| Make Make | 17.7.4 | HV to LV | | |
| 18.1 HV to earth in Air 18.2 HV to earth in oil 18.3 LV to earth in Air 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.0 | Minimum design clearance, | | |
| 18.2 HV to earth in oil 18.3 LV to earth in Air 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | | mm | | |
| 18.3 LV to earth in Air 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.1 | HV to earth in Air | | |
| 18.4 LV to earth in oil 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec | 18.2 | HV to earth in oil | | |
| 18.5 Between HV & LV in Air 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.3 | LV to earth in Air | | |
| 18.6 Between HV & LV in oil 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.4 | LV to earth in oil | | |
| 18.7 Top winding and yoke 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.5 | Between HV & LV in Air | | |
| 18.8 Bottom winding and yoke 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.6 | Between HV & LV in oil | | |
| 19.0 Insulating oil 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.7 | Top winding and yoke | | |
| 19.1 Quantity of oil Ltrs 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 18.8 | Bottom winding and yoke | | |
| 19.1.1 In the Transformer tank 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.0 | Insulating oil | | |
| 19.1.2 In each radiator 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.1 | Quantity of oil Ltrs | | |
| 19.1.4 Total quantity 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.1.1 | In the Transformer tank | | |
| 19.2 10% excess oil furnished? Yes in separate non returnable drums with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.1.2 | In each radiator | | |
| with each transformer 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator - 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type - 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.1.4 | Total quantity | | |
| 19.3 Type of Oil As per cl 4.2.7 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator - 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.2 | 10% excess oil furnished? | Yes in separate non returnable drums | |
| 20.0 Bushing / Support Insulator 20.1 Make 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | | | with each transformer | |
| Insulator 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type - 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 19.3 | Type of Oil | As per cl 4.2.7 | |
| 20.1 Make - 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 20.0 | Bushing / Support | | |
| 20.2 Type 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | | Insulator | | |
| 20.2.1 HV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 20.1 | Make | - | |
| 20.2.2 LV side As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | 20.2 | Туре | | |
| | 20.2.1 | HV side | As per Cl. 4.2.8.1 of the spec | |
| 20.3 Reference Standard | 20.2.2 | LV side | As per Cl. 4.2.8.2 of the spec | |
| | 20.3 | Reference Standard | | |



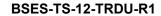


| 20.4 | Voltage class, kV | | |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 20.4.1 | HV side Bushing/ Support | 12 kV | |
| | Insulator | | |
| 20.4.2 | LV side line and neutral | 1.1 kV | |
| | bushing/ Support Insulator | | |
| 20.5 | Creepage factor for all | 31 mm / kV | |
| | bushing / Support Insulator | | |
| | mm/KV | | |
| 20.6 | Rated thermal short time | | |
| | current | | |
| 20.6.1 | HV bushing | 25 times rated current for 2 secs. | |
| 20.6.2 | LV line and neutral bushing | 25 times rated current for 2 secs. | |
| 20.7 | Weight, Kg | | |
| 20.7.1 | HV bushing | | |
| 20.7.2 | LV line and neutral bushing | | |
| 20.8 | Free space required for | | |
| | bushing removal, mm | | |
| 20.8.1 | HV bushing | | |
| 20.8.2 | LV line and neutral bushing | | |
| 21.0 | Terminal connections | | |
| 21.1 | HV | Cable size as per Cl no 3.28 | |
| 21.2 | LV | Cable size as per Cl no 3.30 | |
| 21.3 | LV Neutral | Cable size as per Cl no 3.30 | |
| | | | |
| 22.0 | HV cable box | Required | |
| 22.1 | Suitable for cable type,size | Cable size as per Cl no 3.28 | |
| 22.2 | Termination height | 750 mm min. | |
| 22.3 | Gland plate dimension, mm | | |
| | x mm | | |
| 22.4 | Gland plate Material | MS | |
| 22.5 | Gland plate thickness | 3 mm min. | |
| 22.6 | Phase to phase clearance | 180 mm | |
| | inside box,mm | | |
| 22.7 | Phase to earth inside | 120 mm | |



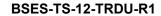


| | box,mm | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 23.0 | LV Cable box | Required | |
| 23.1 | Suitable for cable type , size | Cable size as per Cl no 3.30 | |
| 23.2 | Termination height | 1000 mm, min. | |
| 23.3 | Gland plate dimension, | | |
| | mmxmm | | |
| 23.4 | Gland plate material | Aluminium | |
| 23.5 | Gland plate thickness | 5 mm min. | |
| 23.6 | Phase to phase | 25 mm | |
| 23.7 | Phase to earth | 25 mm | |
| 24.0 | L.V neutral Cable | Separate cable box not required (LV-N | |
| | termination arrangement | to be provided in LV cable box.) | |
| 25.0 | Current Transformer on LV | | |
| | phases | | |
| 25.1 | Туре | | |
| 25.2 | Make | | |
| 25.3 | Reference Standard | | |
| 25.4 | CT Ratio | | |
| 25.5 | Burden, VA | | |
| 25.6 | Class of Accuracy | | |
| 25.7 | CT terminal box size | | |
| 26.0 | Pressure release device | | |
| 26.1 | Minimum pressure the | | |
| | device is set to rupture | | |
| | | | |
| 26.1.1 | For Main Tank | | |
| 26.1.2 | Alarm and trip contact | | |
| | ratings of protective devices | | |
| 27.0 | Fittings Accessories Each | | |
| | Transformer furnished as per | | |
| | Clause No 5. (Bidder shall | | |
| | attach separate sheet giving | | |
| | details, make and bill of | | |
| | materials) | | |





| 27.1.1 Make 27.1.2 Model no 27.1.3 Auxiliary supply 27.1.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.2.1 Buchholz Relay 27.2.2.1 Make 27.2.2.2 Model no 27.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data 31.1 Core, kG | 27.1 | OTI/WTI Scanner | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 27.1.3 Auxiliary supply 27.1.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.2.2 Buchholz Relay 27.2.1 Make 27.2.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.1.1 | Make | | |
| 27.1.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.2 Buchholz Relay 27.2.1 Make 27.2.2 Model no 27.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.1.2 | Model no | | |
| 27.2 Buchholz Relay 27.2.1 Make 27.2.2 Model no 27.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3.1 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.1.3 | Auxiliary supply | | |
| 27.2.1 Make 27.2.2 Model no 27.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.1.4 | Manual submitted (Yes/No) | | |
| 27.2.2 Model no 27.2.3 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 30.3 Height, mm 30.0 Weight data | 27.2 | Buchholz Relay | | |
| 27.2.4 Auxiliary supply 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.2.1 | Make | | |
| 27.2.4 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.2.2 | Model no | | |
| 27.3 Auxiliary relays for Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.2.3 | Auxiliary supply | | |
| Fault/indication identification (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.2.4 | Manual submitted (Yes/No) | | |
| (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3 | Auxiliary relays for | | |
| 27.3.1 Make 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | Fault/indication identification | | |
| 27.3.2 Model no 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 30.0 Weight data | | (PRV, Buchholz relay, MOG) | | |
| 27.3.3 Auxiliary supply 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3.1 | Make | | |
| 27.3.4 Potential free contacts 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3.2 | Model no | | |
| 27.3.5 Manual submitted (Yes/No) 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3.3 | Auxiliary supply | | |
| 28.0 Painting: as per clause for the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3.4 | Potential free contacts | | |
| the transformer, cable boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 27.3.5 | Manual submitted (Yes/No) | | |
| boxes, radiator, Marshalling box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 28.0 | Painting: as per clause for | | |
| box (Yes/No) 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | the transformer, cable | | |
| 29.0 Max over all transformer dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | boxes, radiator, Marshalling | | |
| dimensions 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | box (Yes/No) | | |
| 29.1 Length, mm 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 29.0 | Max over all transformer | As per Clause 3.32 | |
| 29.2 Breadth, mm 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | dimensions | | |
| 29.3 Height, mm 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 29.1 | Length, mm | | |
| 30.0 Transformer Tank Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 29.2 | Breadth, mm | | |
| Dimensions 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 29.3 | _ | | |
| 30.1 Length, mm 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 30.0 | Transformer Tank | | |
| 30.2 Breadth, mm 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | | Dimensions | | |
| 30.3 Height, mm 31.0 Weight data | 30.1 | Length, mm | | |
| 31.0 Weight data | 30.2 | Breadth, mm | | |
| | 30.3 | Height, mm | | |
| 31.1 Core, kG | 31.0 | Weight data | | |
| | 31.1 | Core, kG | | |





| 31.2 | Frame parts, kG | |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| 31.3 | Core and frame, kG | |
| 31.4 | Total Winding, kG | |
| 31.5 | Core , Frame, Winding, kG | |
| 31.6 | Tank, kG | |
| 31.7 | Tank lid, kG | |
| 31.8 | Empty conservator tank, kG | |
| 31.9 | Each radiator empty, kG | |
| | | |
| 31.10 | Total weight of all radiators | |
| 04.44 | empty, kG | |
| 31.11 | Weight of oil in Tank, kG | |
| 31.12 | Weight of oil in Conservator, | |
| | kG | |
| 41.13 | Weight of oil in each | |
| | Radiators, kG | |
| 31.14 | Total weight of oil in | |
| | Radiators, kG | |
| 31.16 | Total Transport weight of the | |
| | transformer, kG | |
| 32.0 | Volume Data | |
| 32.1 | Volume of oil in main tank, | |
| | litres | |
| 32.2 | Volume of oil between | |
| | highest and lowest levels of | |
| | main conservator, litres | |
| 32.4 | Volume of oil in each | |
| | radiator, litres | |
| 32.5 | Total volume of oil in | |
| | radiators, litres | |
| 32.7 | Transformer total oil volume, | |
| | litres | |
| 33.0 | Shipping Data | |
| 33.1 | Weight of heaviest package, | |
| | kG | |
| | | |



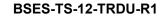
| 33.2 | Dimensions of the largest | |
|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | package (L x B x H) mm | |
| 34.3 | Tests | |
| 34.1 | All in process tests | |
| | confirmed as per Cl. (Yes/ | |
| | No) | |
| 34.2 | All Type Tests confirmed as | |
| | per Cl. (Yes / No) | |
| 34.3 | All Routine Tests confirmed | |
| | as per Cl. (Yes/ No) | |
| 34.4 | All Special Tests confirmed | |
| | as per Cl. (Yes/ No) | |



Schedule B Guaranteed Technical Particulars of Transformer Oil

Bidder to submit hard copy duly filled & signed along with techno commercial offer. Bidder to submit separate GTP for each type of insulating oil –

| Sr No | Item description | Specification requirement | Data by Vendor |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1.0 | Manufacturer Name | | |
| 1.1 | | Address | |
| 1.2 | | Contact person | |
| 1.3 | | Contact telephone no | |
| 2.0 | Function | | |
| 2.1 | Viscosity | | |
| 2.1.1 | Viscosity at 40°C | 15 mm²/s, Max | |
| 2.1.2 | Viscosity at 0°C | 1800 mm²/s, Max | |
| 2.2 | Pour Point | - 10°C, Max | |
| 2.3 | Water content | 30 mg/Kg, Max | |
| 2.4 | Breakdown voltage | | |
| 2.4.1 | New unfiltered oil | 30 kV, Min | |
| 2.4.2 | After filtration | 70 kV, Min | |
| 2.5 | Density at 20°C | 0.895 g/ml, Max | |
| 2.6 | Dielectric dissipation factor at 90°C | 0.005, Max | |
| 2.7 | Particle Content | Manufacturer to specify the data | |
| 3.0 | Refining/Stability | | |
| 3.1 | Appearance of oil | Clear, free from sediment and suspended matter | |
| 3.2 | Acidity | 0.01 mg KOH/g, Max | |
| 3.3 | Interfacial tension at 27°C | 0.04 N/m, Min | |
| 3.4 | Total sulphur content | Manufacturer to specify the data | |
| 3.5 | Corrosive sulfur | Not-corrosive | |
| 3.6 | Potentially Corrosive sulfur | Not-corrosive | |
| 3.7 | DBDS | Not detectable (<5 mg/kg) | |
| 3.8 | Inhibitor | Not detectable (<0.01%) | |
| 3.9 | Metal Passivator | Not detectable (<5 mg/kg) | |





| Sr No | Item description | Specification requirement | Data by Vendor |
|-------|--|---|----------------|
| 3.10 | Other additives | Manufacturer to specify the data | |
| 3.11 | 2-furfural and related Compounds content | Not detectable (<0.05 mg/kg) for each individual compound | |
| 4.0 | Performance | | |
| 4.1 | Oxidation stability, test duration 164 h | | |
| 4.1.1 | Total acidity | 1.2 mg KOH/g, Max | |
| 4.1.2 | Sludge | 0.8%, Max | |
| 4.1.3 | DDF at 90°C | 0.5, Max | |
| 4.2 | Gassing Tendency | Manufacturer to specify the data | |
| 4.3 | ECT | Manufacturer to specify the data | |
| 5.0 | Health,safety and Environment | | |
| 5.1 | Flash point | 135°C, Min | |
| 5.2 | PCA content Max | 3%, Max | |
| 5.3 | PCB content | Not detectable (<2 mg/Kg) | |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF CONVENTIONAL OIL FILLED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Schedule C Recommended Spares (Data by Seller)

List of recommended spares as following -

| Sr No | Description of spare part | Unit | Quantity |
|-------|---------------------------|------|----------|
| | | | |
| 1 | | No | |
| 2 | | No | |
| 3 | | No | |
| 4 | | No | |
| 5 | | No | |
| 6 | | No | |
| | | | |